

Descendants of Giles Whiting

Generation No. 1

1. Giles¹ Whiting was born Abt. 1520 in Etton, Northamptonshire, England, and died 1551. He married Margerie Carew 1544. She was born Abt. 1524 in Leicestershire, England, and died Abt. 1626 in Ecton, Northampton, England.

More About Giles Whiting:
Cause of Death: Plague

Children of Giles Whiting and Margerie Carew are:

2. i. Giles² Whiting, b. 1550, Leicestershire, England; d. Abt. 1627.
- ii. Francis Whiting, b. Abt. 1551; d. Aft. 1627.
- iii. Nathaniel Whiting, b. 1552, Northampton, England.

Generation No. 2

2. Giles² Whiting (*Giles¹*) was born 1550 in Leicestershire, England, and died Abt. 1627. He married Maria Carew Abt. 1575, daughter of Thomas Carew and Elizabeth Bonvill. She was born Abt. 1556 in Etton, Northamptonshire, England.

More About Giles Whiting:
Education: Bet. 1573 - 1574, Trinity College, Cambridge - BA

Children of Giles Whiting and Maria Carew are:

3. i. John³ Whiting, b. 1576, Etton, Northampton, England; d. 1624, London, England.
4. ii. Timothie Whiting, b. 1582, Peckleton, England; d. 1653, Desford, England.
5. iii. Robert Whiting, b. 1584, Eastham, Essex, England; d. 1637.
6. iv. Nathaniel Whiting, b. Abt. 1586, Desford, Leicestershire, England; d. Panfield, Essex, England.
- v. Abigail Whiting, b. 1588, Ecton, Hampshire, England; m. Rowse Burton, July 7, 1603, Aldwinkle Saint Peter, Northampton, England.
- vi. Martha Whiting, b. Abt. 1590, Desford, Leicester, England; m. J. Nethercot; b. Oundle.
7. vii. Sarah Whiting, b. 1590, Ecton, Hampshire, England.

Generation No. 3

3. John³ Whiting (*Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1576 in Etton, Northampton, England, and died 1624 in London, England. He married Dorcas Shipman Abt. 1601 in Etton, Northampton, England. She was born Abt. 1580 in Etton, Northampton, England, and died Aft. 1624.

Children of John Whiting and Dorcas Shipman are:

- i. Elizabeth⁴ Whiting, b. Abt. 1602, Etton, Northampton, England.
- ii. Dorcas Whiting, b. Abt. 1604, Etton, Northampton, England.
- iii. Catherine Whiting, b. Abt. 1606, Etton, Northampton, England.

4. Timothie³ Whiting (*Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1582 in Peckleton, England, and died 1653 in Desford, England. He married Anne Bunning October 20, 1606 in Ecton, England. She was born Bef. 1574 in Ecton, England.

More About Timothie Whiting:
Education: Bet. 1598 - 1599, Trinity College, Cambridge - BA

Children of Timothie Whiting and Anne Bunning are:

- i. Elizabeth⁴ Whiting, b. Abt. 1607, Etton, Northampton, England.
8. ii. Nathaniel Whiting, b. August 1, 1609, Grange, Desford Co., Leicester, England; d. January 15, 1682, Dedham, Massachusetts.
9. iii. John Whiting, b. August 1610, Etton, Northampton, England; d. August 1657.
- iv. Timothy Whiting, b. 1613, Etton, Northampton, England.
- v. Martha Whiting, b. 1615, Markfield, Leicester, England.
- vi. Maria Whiting, b. 1615, Markfield, Leicester, England.
- vii. Robert Whiting, b. 1621.

5. Robert³ Whiting (*Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1584 in Eastham, Essex, England, and died 1637. He married Judith Thurgood June 1617 in London, England. She was born October 28, 1584 in Fyfield, Essex, England.

Children of Robert Whiting and Judith Thurgood are:

- i. Judith⁴ Whiting, b. 1619, 1619.
- ii. Katherin.
- iii. Elizabeth Whiting.

- iv. Mary Whiting.
- v. Lettice Whiting.

6. Nathaniel³ Whiting (*Giles², Giles¹*) was born Abt. 1586 in Desford, Leicestershire, England, and died in Panfield, Essex, England. He married (1) Elizabeth Heath Abt. 1608 in Desford, Leicestershire, England. She was born Abt. 1591 in Desford, Leicestershire, England, and died Abt. 1610 in Desford, Leicestershire, England. He married (2) Frances Bunning Abt. 1611 in Of, Northampton, England. She was born Abt. 1586.

Child of Nathaniel Whiting and Elizabeth Heath is:

- i. Anne⁴ Whiting, b. 1609, Desford, Leicestershire, England.

Child of Nathaniel Whiting and Frances Bunning is:

- ii. Nathaniel⁴ Whiting, b. 1612, Horspole Grange, Desford, Leicester, England; d. 1682; m. Judith Unknown.

7. Sarah³ Whiting (*Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1590 in Ecton, Hampshire, England. She married Robert Lambe July 7, 1603. He was born in Peterborough.

Children of Sarah Whiting and Robert Lambe are:

- i. Judith⁴ Lamb.
- ii. Katherine Lamb, b. January 24, 1611.
- iii. Elizabeth Lamb.
- iv. Mary Lamb.

Generation No. 4

8. Nathaniel⁴ Whiting (*Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 1, 1609 in Grange, Desford Co., Leicester, England, and died January 15, 1682 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Hannah Dwight September 4, 1643 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of John Dwight and Hannah Close. She was born 1625 in England, and died November 4, 1714 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Notes for Nathaniel Whiting:

Nathaniel owned 10 acres of land in Lynn, Massachusetts in 1638 and that his cousin, Rev. Samuel Whiting, came to the Colonies in 1636. Nathaniel built the 3rd corn mill in the Colonies. The first was built in Dorchester in 1636. The second was built in Lynn in 1638 and Nathaniel may have worked in that mill with John Elderkin, his partner in the Dedham mill. One year after starting the mill, Elderkin left and Nathaniel was in business with the Minister and three wealthy Dedham residents. In 1649, Nathaniel became sole owner and the mill remained in the Whiting family for 182 years.

Nathaniel was a very successful business man. When he died, his will was probated higher than John Dwight's, (one of the richest men in Dedham). At the time of Nathaniel's death, his family owned three mills in Dedham and he owned land in two other towns.

The largest street in Dedham today is Whiting Avenue. The two schools in town are located on Whiting Avenue.

More About Nathaniel Whiting:

Church Attended: 1641, First Church of Dedham

Immigration: Bet. 1636 - 1638, Landed in Lynn, Massachusetts

Probate: March 15, 1667, Suffolk Probate Records, VI:408, and IX:117

Notes for Hannah Dwight:

Hannah Dwight came to America with her nonconformist parents and others with the "celebrated" preacher, John Rogers, of Dedham, England. They were given permission to settle in what became Dedham, Massachusetts (they wanted to call the place 'Contentment' but the General Court of Massachusetts chose to call these commons Dedham). Nathaniel and Hannah owned a grist mill (which apparently had been capitalized at least in part by her father, John Dwight, a prosperous townsman and selectman.

Children of Nathaniel Whiting and Hannah Dwight are:

- 10. i. Nathaniel⁵ Whiting, b. July 26, 1644, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. 1676.
- ii. John Whiting, b. July 28, 1646, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. 1646, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. John Whiting, b. September 3, 1647, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. July 25, 1656, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- 11. iv. Samuel Whiting, b. October 20, 1649, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. December 4, 1727, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- 12. v. Hannah Whiting, b. December 17, 1651, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. June 14, 1740, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- 13. vi. Timothy Whiting, b. November 5, 1653, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. December 26, 1728, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Mary Whiting, b. May 8, 1656, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. August 29, 1656, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- viii. Mary Whiting, b. April 12, 1658, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- 14. ix. Sarah Whiting, b. October 3, 1660, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. March 22, 1732, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- 15. x. Abigail Whiting, b. June 7, 1663, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. October 25, 1721, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- 16. xi. John Whiting, b. July 19, 1665, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. 1732.
- 17. xii. Jonathan Whiting, b. October 9, 1667, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. September 4, 1728, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- 18. xiii. Judah Whiting, b. March 30, 1670, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. February 19, 1747, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- 19. xiv. Anna Whiting, b. November 25, 1672, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. March 9, 1749, Dedham, Massachusetts.

9. John⁴ Whiting (*Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 1610 in Etton, Northampton, England, and died August 1657. He married Cornella Unknown. She was born Abt. 1610, and died September 1657.

Child of John Whiting and Cornella Unknown is:

- i. Edward⁵ Whiting, b. 1636.

Generation No. 5

10. Nathaniel⁵ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 26, 1644 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died 1676. He married Joanna Gay March 29, 1664 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of John Gay. She was born January 23, 1645 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died October 26, 1708 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Children of Nathaniel Whiting and Joanna Gay are:

- i. Joanna⁶ Whiting, b. September 26, 1665; m. John Blake, February 6, 1689, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Nathaniel Whiting, b. July 9, 1667; d. March 1693.
- iii. John Whiting, b. September 14, 1669; d. September 27, 1669.
20. iv. Samuel Whiting, b. June 18, 1671; d. April 2, 1705, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- v. Hezekiah Whiting, b. August 25, 1673.

11. Samuel⁵ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 20, 1649 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died December 4, 1727 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married (1) Mary Fairbanks April 29, 1702 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Jonathan Fairbanks and Deborah Shepard. She was born July 24, 1667 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married (2) Sarah Metcalfe November 23, 1676 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Thomas Metcalf and Sarah Paige. She was born March 3, 1658 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died June 11, 1701 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Notes for Samuel Whiting:

Samuel Whiting ran the corn mill upon the death of his father, Nathaniel. He was 33 years old when he assumed ownership of the mill.

Samuel was first married to Sarah metcalf, the family where the USA's oldest piece of furniture (chair) came from. It is in the Dedham Museum. The chair dates to 1652. Samuel then married Mary Fairbanks, daughter of Jonathan and Deborah Fairbanks. Mary's family home is the oldest wood constructed home in the USA and is a museum today. It was built in 1636 and added to later. This is the Fairbanks family that David Fairbanks, Vice President under Theodore Roosevelt, came from.

Children of Samuel Whiting and Mary Fairbanks are:

- i. Mary⁶ Whiting, b. July 18, 1703; m. Jonathan Parks, August 27, 1728, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Sarah Whiting, b. July 18, 1703; d. August 14, 1703.
21. iii. Zachariah Whiting, b. March 13, 1705; d. October 19, 1763, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. John Whiting, b. August 10, 1707; d. August 16, 1707.
22. v. David Whiting, b. July 30, 1709; d. 1775.

Children of Samuel Whiting and Sarah Metcalfe are:

- vi. Joseph⁶ Whiting, b. January 22, 1677, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. January 28, 1678.
- vii. Samuel Whiting, b. April 20, 1686, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. January 16, 1722; m. Hannah Deering, January 17, 1716.
23. viii. Jeremiah Whiting, b. April 12, 1695, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. February 1, 1774, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ix. Michael Whiting, b. November 4, 1697, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. December 16, 1697, Weston, Massachusetts.
24. x. Josiah Whiting, b. May 30, 1701, Dedham, Massachusetts.

12. Hannah⁵ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 17, 1651 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died June 14, 1740 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. She married John Fairbanks January 1, 1672 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Hannah Whiting and John Fairbanks are:

- i. John⁶ Fairbanks, b. 1677, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Elizabeth Unknown.
- ii. Joshua Fairbanks, b. March 18, 1682, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. (1) Hannah Ware; m. (2) Mercy Underwood.
- iii. Abigail Fairbanks, b. August 17, 1684, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Nathaniel Fairbanks, b. May 9, 1687, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. (1) Susanah Unknown; m. (2) Betty Hall.
- v. Sarah Fairbanks, b. March 22, 1690, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. September 19, 1690, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Deborah Fairbanks, b. August 1, 1692, Wrentham, Massachusetts.

13. Timothy⁵ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 5, 1653 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died December 26, 1728 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Sarah Bullard, daughter of Isaac Bullard and Ann Burnap-Wight. She was born November 7, 1658, and died 1732.

Children of Timothy Whiting and Sarah Bullard are:

- i. Hannah⁶ Whiting, b. February 9, 1680, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. May 8, 1700, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Sarah Whiting, b. September 15, 1682; d. January 19, 1769, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. John Baker, October 22, 1701, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Mary Whiting, b. December 4, 1684; d. December 22, 1684.
25. iv. Timothy Whiting, b. December 15, 1685.
26. v. Nathaniel Whiting, b. September 23, 1688, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. August 17, 1771, Dedham, Massachusetts.
27. vi. Joseph Whiting.
- vii. Elizabeth Whiting, b. May 21, 1694; m. Ephraim Colburn, December 5, 1709, Boston, Massachusetts.
28. viii. Mehitable Whiting, b. May 20, 1696; d. April 7, 1763, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ix. Isaac Whiting, b. July 26, 1698; d. December 7, 1718.

14. Sarah⁵ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 3, 1660 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died March 22, 1732 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She married Nathaniel Farrington 1685 in Dedham, Massachusetts, son of John Farrington and Mary Bullard. He was born June 9, 1656 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died May 8, 1723 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Child of Sarah Whiting and Nathaniel Farrington is:

29. i. Hannah⁶ Farrington.

15. Abigail⁵ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 7, 1663 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died October 25, 1721 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. She married James Draper February 18, 1681 in Roxbury, Massachusetts.

Children of Abigail Whiting and James Draper are:

- i. Abigail⁶ Draper, b. 1681, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- ii. Nathaniel Draper, b. 1684, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- iii. William Draper, b. 1686, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- iv. Eunice Draper, b. 1689, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- 30. v. James Draper, b. 1691, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- 31. vi. Gideon Draper, b. 1694, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- vii. Ebenezer Draper, b. 1698, Roxbury, Massachusetts.

16. John⁵ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 19, 1665 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died 1732. He married (1) Mary Billings December 24, 1688 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. She died January 4, 1728 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married (2) Sarah Unknown 1729.

Children of John Whiting and Mary Billings are:

- 32. i. Nathaniel⁶ Whiting, b. February 2, 1691; d. September 4, 1779, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Mary Whiting, b. October 14, 1692; m. Thomas Mann, December 26, 1711, Boston, Massachusetts.
- 33. iii. John Whiting, b. January 16, 1695; d. February 13, 1755, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Jerusha Whiting, b. November 2, 1697; d. February 8, 1768, Attleborough, Massachusetts; m. Benjamin Slack, July 29, 1714, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- v. Jemima Whiting, b. December 5, 1699; d. June 24, 1754, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. Jonathan Wight, February 13, 1721, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- 34. vi. Zabiah Whiting, b. December 29, 1701; d. November 1, 1732, Norton, Massachusetts.
- 35. vii. Eliphalet Whiting, b. September 16, 1705; d. December 27, 1768, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- viii. Hannah Whiting, b. February 13, 1707; d. November 13, 1761, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. Ebenezer Fisher, May 15, 1729, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- ix. Abigail Whiting, b. October 2, 1708; d. November 8, 1725, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- x. Phebe Whiting, b. June 18, 1710.

17. Jonathan⁵ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 9, 1667 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died September 4, 1728 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married (2) Rachel Thorpe December 3, 1689 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of James Thorpe and Hannah Newcomb. She was born August 17, 1671 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died 1728.

Child of Jonathan Whiting is:

- i. Nathaniel⁶ Whiting, m. Hannah Whiting, April 6, 1774, Dedham, Massachusetts; b. July 3, 1718; d. April 4, 1788, Roxbury, Massachusetts.

Children of Jonathan Whiting and Rachel Thorpe are:

- ii. Rachel⁶ Whiting, b. September 27, 1690; m. Ebenezer Healey, April 20, 1715, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- iii. Mary Whiting, b. April 13, 1694, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- 36. iv. Jonathan Whiting, b. November 8, 1696, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. February 22, 1765, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- 37. v. Ebenezer Whiting, b. July 11, 1699, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. September 13, 1779, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- vi. Eliphalet Whiting, b. March 1, 1702, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- 38. vii. Nathaniel Whiting, b. March 20, 1704, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. January 19, 1790, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- viii. Moses Whiting, b. August 7, 1706, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. Aft. 1733.
- ix. Aaron Whiting, b. July 18, 1709, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. September 17, 1759, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- 39. x. Hannah Whiting, b. July 20, 1711, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. 1765.

18. Judah⁵ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 30, 1670 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died February 19, 1747 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She married (1) Barachiah Lewis 1693. She married (2) Joseph Ellis March 16, 1714 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Child of Judah Whiting and Barachiah Lewis is:

- 40. i. Zipporah⁶ Lewis.

19. Anna⁵ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 25, 1672 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died March 9, 1749 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She married (1) John Eaton 1694. She married (2) John Lewis April 4, 1700 in Dedham, Massachusetts, son of John Lewis and Margaret Whitcomb. He was born June 20, 1671 in Lancaster, Massachusetts, and died September 1, 1718 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She married (3) James Herring August 11, 1725 in Dorchester, Massachusetts.

Children of Anna Whiting and John Lewis are:

- i. Mary Lewis⁶ Lewis, b. April 1, 1701, Dedham, Massachusetts.
 - ii. John Lewis, b. January 18, 1703, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. 1785, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. (1) Margaret Hunting, April 5, 1727, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. (2) Abigail Hastings, November 20, 1733.
41.
 - iii. Ebenezer Lewis, b. May 29, 1705, Dedham, Massachusetts.
 - iv. Jonathan Lewis, b. December 6, 1708, Dedham, Massachusetts.
 - v. Barachiah Lewis, b. October 28, 1710, Dedham, Massachusetts.

Generation No. 6

20. Samuel⁶ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 18, 1671, and died April 2, 1705 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married Mary Clark, daughter of Ephraim Clark and Mary Bullen. She was born August 10, 1671 in Medfield, Massachusetts.

Children of Samuel Whiting and Mary Clark are:

42. i. Ephraim⁷ Whiting, b. December 14, 1699, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. May 6, 1788, Cumberland, Rhode Island.
43. ii. Samuel Whiting, b. March 24, 1701, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. May 23, 1774, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
44. iii. Joseph Whiting, b. December 7, 1702, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. September 21, 1779, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- iv. Abiel Whiting, b. September 1704, Wrentham, Massachusetts.

21. Zachariah⁶ Whiting (*Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 13, 1705, and died October 19, 1763 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Elizabeth Phillips June 26, 1729 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Caleb Phillips and Hannah Gary. She was born February 1, 1709 in Roxbury, Massachusetts.

More About Zachariah Whiting:

Cause of Death: Cancer

Children of Zachariah Whiting and Elizabeth Phillips are:

- i. Elizabeth⁷ Whiting, b. June 20, 1730; d. December 14, 1788, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Israel Fairbanks, May 30, 1751, Dedham, Massachusetts.
45. ii. Pelatiah Whiting, b. December 11, 1732; d. January 23, 1810, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- iii. Caleb Whiting, b. January 4, 1735; d. 1770, Francestown, New Hampshire; m. Susanna Cain, October 21, 1765, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Hannah Whiting, b. March 24, 1737.
- v. Stephen Whiting, b. January 9, 1741; m. (1) Esther Allen, March 19, 1766, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. December 23, 1790, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. (2) Sarah Onion, April 9, 1791, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Mary Whiting, b. June 20, 1744.
46. vii. Zachariah Whiting, b. July 8, 1747; d. March 11, 1821.
- viii. Sarah Whiting, b. July 8, 1747; d. December 5, 1789, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Thomas Eaton, December 26, 1769, Dedham, Massachusetts.

22. David⁶ Whiting (*Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 30, 1709, and died 1775. He married Mary Fuller December 4, 1732 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of John Fuller and Mary Guild.

Children of David Whiting and Mary Fuller are:

47. i. Lemuel⁷ Whiting, b. October 12, 1733.
48. ii. David Whiting, b. February 22, 1736; d. 1800.

23. Jeremiah⁶ Whiting (*Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 12, 1695 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died February 1, 1774 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Ruth Wells November 13, 1717 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Samuel Wells and Ruth Ellis. She was born 1696, and died March 30, 1770 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Jeremiah Whiting and Ruth Wells are:

- i. Jeremiah⁷ Whiting, b. June 30, 1719, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. Douglas, Massachusetts; m. Deborah Fales, November 21, 1745, Dedham, Massachusetts; b. August 19, 1719, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Ruth Whiting, b. July 5, 1721, Dorchester, Massachusetts; m. Nathaniel Metcalf, May 3, 1739, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Sarah Whiting, b. May 4, 1723, Dorchester, Massachusetts; d. August 28, 1748, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Samuel Fisher, March 29, 1744, Dedham, Massachusetts.

Notes for Sarah Whiting:

Both her children died in infancy.

- iv. Abigail Whiting, b. February 14, 1726, Dorchester, Massachusetts; m. Samuel Shettleworth, October 8, 1744, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- v. Samuel Whiting, b. February 27, 1727, Stoughton, Massachusetts; d. January 18, 1798, Dedham, Massachusetts.
49. vi. Joshua Whiting, b. September 11, 1729, Stoughton, Massachusetts; d. October 3, 1780, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Thomas Whiting, b. October 15, 1731, Stoughton, Massachusetts.
- viii. Thomas Whiting, b. 1737.

24. Josiah⁶ Whiting (*Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born May 30, 1701 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Elizabeth Grant February 28, 1726 in Weston, Massachusetts, daughter of Caleb Grant and Elizabeth Jackson. She was born 1707 in Concord, Connecticut, and died August 28, 1743 in Sherborn, Massachusetts.

More About Josiah Whiting:
Occupation: Husbandman

Notes for Elizabeth Grant:
Uncle Jonathon Draper was her Guardian.

Children of Josiah Whiting and Elizabeth Grant are:

50. i. Samuel⁷ Whiting, b. March 26, 1727; d. 1814.
51. ii. Caleb M. Whiting, b. August 19, 1729, Weston, Massachusetts; d. September 6, 1819, Douglas, Massachusetts.
52. iii. Josiah Whiting, b. January 16, 1734, Weston, Massachusetts; d. 1818, Barre, Massachusetts.
53. iv. Jason Whiting, b. Weston, Massachusetts; d. 1822, Barre, Massachusetts.
- v. Elizabeth Whiting, b. July 13, 1735, Weston, Massachusetts.
54. vi. Sarah Whiting, b. August 28, 1737, Weston, Massachusetts.
- vii. Phineas Whiting, b. May 11, 1740, Weston, Massachusetts.

25. Timothy⁶ Whiting (*Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 15, 1685. He married Mary Jackson December 12, 1714 in Newton, Massachusetts, daughter of Seabas Jackson and Sarah Baker. She was born December 27, 1687 in Newton, Massachusetts.

Children of Timothy Whiting and Mary Jackson are:

55. i. Timothy⁷ Whiting, b. October 20, 1715, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. 1776.
- ii. Mary Whiting, b. January 22, 1718, Dorchester, Massachusetts; m. Samuel Miller, January 30, 1741, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Mehitable Whiting, b. January 15, 1723, Dorchester, Massachusetts; d. July 18, 1763, Spencer, Massachusetts; m. James Draper, June 22, 1743, Dedham, Massachusetts.

26. Nathaniel⁶ Whiting (*Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 23, 1688 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died August 17, 1771 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Joanna Ellis April 6, 1712 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Joseph Ellis and Mary Graves. She was born September 18, 1689 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died September 3, 1773 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Nathaniel Whiting and Joanna Ellis are:

- i. Mary⁷ Whiting, b. February 22, 1714; d. November 21, 1798, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. (1) Isaac Lewis, April 1, 1734, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. (2) John Fairbank, November 30, 1753.
56. ii. John Whiting, b. May 17, 1716; d. August 23, 1784, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Hannah Whiting, b. July 3, 1718; d. April 4, 1788, Roxbury, Massachusetts; m. (1) Josiah Richards, September 22, 1737, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. (2) Nathaniel Whiting, April 6, 1774, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Sarah Whiting, b. August 22, 1720; d. June 11, 1764, Milton, Massachusetts; m. Samuel Davenport, June 4, 1741, Dedham, Massachusetts.
57. v. Isaac Whiting, b. February 12, 1723; d. July 18, 1785, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Rebeckah Whiting, b. April 2, 1725; d. March 29, 1779, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Thomas Richards, November 17, 1748, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Margaret Whiting, b. May 1, 1727; d. February 5, 1728.
58. viii. Joseph Whiting, b. June 14, 1729; d. November 19, 1806, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ix. Hannah Whiting, m. Nathaniel Whiting, April 6, 1774, Dedham, Massachusetts; b. March 20, 1704, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. January 19, 1790, Roxbury, Massachusetts.

27. Joseph⁶ Whiting (*Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) He married Abiel Heminway October 9, 1716 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Ralph Heminway. She was born June 3, 1699 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Joseph Whiting and Abiel Heminway are:

- i. Hannah⁷ Whiting, b. May 20, 1717, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. June 28, 1717, Dedham, Massachusetts.
59. ii. Joseph Whiting, d. 1769.

28. Mehitable⁶ Whiting (*Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born May 20, 1696, and died April 7, 1763 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She married Joseph Colburn December 1715 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Child of Mehitable Whiting and Joseph Colburn is:

60. i. Mary⁷ Colburn.

29. Hannah⁶ Farrington (*Sarah⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) She married Samuel Beecher.

Child of Hannah Farrington and Samuel Beecher is:

61. i. Hannah⁷ Beecher.

30. James⁶ Draper (*Abigail⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1691 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married Abigail Child.

Child of James Draper and Abigail Child is:

62. i. Josiah⁷ Draper.

31. Gideon⁶ Draper (*Abigail⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1694 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married Abigail Aldis 1713.

Children of Gideon Draper and Abigail Aldis are:

- i. Abigail⁷ Draper, b. 1714.
- ii. James Draper, b. 1715.
- iii. John Draper, b. 1717.
- iv. Ruth Draper, b. 1718.
- v. Gideon Draper, b. 1722.
- vi. Nathaniel Draper, b. 1724.
63. vii. Nathan Draper, b. 1725.
- viii. William Draper, b. 1727.
- ix. Ebenezer Draper, b. 1728.
- x. Caesar Draper, b. 1729.
- xi. Mary Draper, b. 1731.
- xii. William Draper, b. 1744.

32. Nathaniel⁶ Whiting (*John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 2, 1691, and died September 4, 1779 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married Margaret Mann April 13, 1711 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, daughter of Samuel Mann and Esther Ware. She was born December 21, 1691 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died January 11, 1775.

Children of Nathaniel Whiting and Margaret Mann are:

- i. Esther⁷ Whiting, b. March 20, 1712, Medfield, Massachusetts; d. March 24, 1770, Medway, Massachusetts; m. Nathaniel Clark, June 21, 1732, Medway, Massachusetts.
- ii. Margaret Whiting, b. October 8, 1715, Medway, Massachusetts.
64. iii. Nathaniel Whiting, b. December 22, 1725, Medway, Massachusetts; d. February 1, 1770, Medway, Massachusetts.
65. iv. Nathan Whiting, b. December 22, 1725, Medway, Massachusetts; d. May 9, 1790, Medway, Massachusetts.

33. John⁶ Whiting (*John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 16, 1695, and died February 13, 1755 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married Mary Wight February 24, 1720 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. She was born October 13, 1696 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Children of John Whiting and Mary Wight are:

- i. Mary⁷ Whiting, b. December 20, 1721; d. June 19, 1749, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- ii. John Whiting, b. June 21, 1723; d. March 25, 1732, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Elizabeth Whiting, b. November 18, 1724; m. Daniel Thurston, March 13, 1744, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
66. iv. Sargeant Jonathan Whiting, b. May 25, 1726.
- v. Abigail Whiting, b. October 5, 1728; d. June 23, 1749, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
67. vi. Asa Whiting, b. June 8, 1731; d. December 22, 1794, Franklin, Massachusetts.
68. vii. Joseph Whiting, b. September 17, 1733; d. November 7, 1826, Franklin, Massachusetts.
69. viii. Esther Whiting, b. February 25, 1736; d. November 19, 1766, Wrentham, Massachusetts.

34. Zabiah⁶ Whiting (*John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 29, 1701, and died November 1, 1732 in Norton, Massachusetts. She married (1) Lewis Sweeting September 7, 1721 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. She married (2) William Ware October 30, 1728 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Child of Zabiah Whiting and Lewis Sweeting is:

- i. Lewis⁷ Sweeting, Jr..

35. Eliphalet⁶ Whiting (*John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 16, 1705, and died December 27, 1768 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married Abigail Mann March 7, 1733 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, daughter of Theodore Mann and Abigail Hawes. She was born September 16, 1710 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died August 9, 1777 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Children of Eliphalet Whiting and Abigail Mann are:

70. i. John⁷ Whiting, b. January 8, 1734; d. October 14, 1811, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Timothy Whiting, b. May 10, 1735; d. May 13, 1738.
71. iii. Lewis Whiting, b. October 8, 1737; d. April 21, 1827, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Abigail Whiting, b. April 4, 1740; m. Josiah Fuller, October 15, 1761, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- v. Jerusha Whiting, b. April 6, 1742; m. Joseph Hancock, May 17, 1764, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Jemima Whiting, b. April 6, 1742; m. (1) James Fisher, December 8, 1763, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. (2) Samuel Fisher, December 11, 1783, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Lois Whiting, b. July 13, 1744; d. June 24, 1795, Sharon, Massachusetts; m. Elijah Hewins, June 7, 1773, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- viii. Eunice Whiting, b. August 1, 1746; m. David Ray, November 15, 1770, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- ix. Mary Whiting, b. March 5, 1749; d. January 23, 1757, Wrentham, Massachusetts.

36. Jonathan⁶ Whiting (*Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 8, 1696 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died February 22, 1765 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Anna Bullard January 27, 1726 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of William Bullard and Elizabeth Avery. She was born May 28, 1705 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died May 27, 1767.

Children of Jonathan Whiting and Anna Bullard are:

- 72. i. William⁷ Whiting, b. January 11, 1727, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. February 16, 1804, Dover, Massachusetts.
- ii. Anna Whiting, b. January 6, 1729, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Jeremiah Bacon, August 15, 1752, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- 73. iii. Jonathan Whiting, b. April 13, 1731, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. August 5, 1770, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- 74. iv. Daniel Whiting, b. February 5, 1732, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. October 17, 1807.
- 75. v. Elizabeth Whiting, b. February 10, 1735, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. October 28, 1761, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- vi. Abigail Whiting, b. July 9, 1737, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Samuel Sanger, April 7, 1762, Dover, Massachusetts.
- 76. vii. Nathan Whiting, b. May 10, 1739, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. 1799, Needham, Massachusetts.
- 77. viii. Ithamar Whiting, b. April 12, 1741, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ix. Jemima Whiting, b. June 13, 1742, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Elias Haven, June 14, 1764, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- x. Hannah Whiting, b. September 14, 1743, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. December 22, 1822, Needham, Massachusetts; m. Josiah Newell, December 25, 1764, Needham, Massachusetts.
- 78. xi. Aaron Whiting, b. December 3, 1745, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. 1837, Dover, Massachusetts.

37. Ebenezer⁶ Whiting (*Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 11, 1699 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, and died September 13, 1779 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married (1) Rhoda Colburn July 11, 1728 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, daughter of John Colburn and Rhoda Bradhurst. She died November 10, 1746 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married (2) Hulda Smith-Lyon October 30, 1748 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. She was born 1720, and died December 23, 1778.

Children of Ebenezer Whiting and Rhoda Colburn are:

- i. Abigail⁷ Whiting, b. 1729, Roxbury, Massachusetts; m. William McIntosh, August 15, 1745, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- 79. ii. Ebenezer Whiting, b. 1731, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. September 25, 1817, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- iii. John Whiting, b. May 12, 1735, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- iv. Rhoda Whiting, b. December 29, 1737, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. June 26, 1816, Roxbury, Massachusetts; m. Thomas Lyons, January 12, 1758, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- v. Deborah Whiting, b. April 14, 1740, Roxbury, Massachusetts; m. Edmund Gookin, January 3, 1760, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- 80. vi. Moses Whiting, b. May 4, 1743, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. January 2, 1796, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- vii. Rebecca Whiting, b. Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. July 10, 1788, Roxbury, Massachusetts; m. John Cluly Jones, October 15, 1767, Boston, Massachusetts.

38. Nathaniel⁶ Whiting (*Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 20, 1704 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, and died January 19, 1790 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married (1) Hannah Lyon May 1, 1729 in Suffolk County, Massachusetts, daughter of Joseph Lyon and Mary Aldridge. She was born December 25, 1712 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married (2) Hannah Whiting April 6, 1774 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Nathaniel Whiting and Joanna Ellis.

Children of Nathaniel Whiting and Hannah Lyon are:

- i. Mary⁷ Whiting, b. July 7, 1730, Roxbury, Massachusetts; m. Nathaniel Richards, January 19, 1749, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- 81. ii. Isaiah Whiting, b. June 24, 1732, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. May 2, 1785, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- 82. iii. Hannah Whiting, b. December 25, 1734, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- iv. Rachel Whiting, b. April 19, 1737, Roxbury, Massachusetts; m. Jacob Whitney, November 15, 1759, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. January 14, 1803, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- 83. v. Benajah Whiting, b. June 18, 1738, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. June 24, 1777, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- vi. Keziah Whiting, b. January 29, 1741, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. August 27, 1816, Roxbury, Massachusetts; m. (1) William Draper, September 24, 1767, Roxbury, Massachusetts; m. (2) Oliver Vose, February 5, 1778, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- vii. Rebecca Whiting, b. December 15, 1742, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. May 6, 1743, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- viii. Nathaniel Whiting, b. May 28, 1744, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. December 26, 1744, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- ix. Sarah Whiting, b. October 6, 1745, Roxbury, Massachusetts; m. Paul Draper.
- 84. x. Nathaniel Whiting, b. April 28, 1748, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. June 21, 1769, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- xi. Lucy Whiting, b. April 26, 1751, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. September 20, 1788, Roxbury, Massachusetts; m. Peter Everett; d. November 25, 1804, Roxbury, Massachusetts.

39. Hannah⁶ Whiting (*Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 20, 1711 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, and died 1765. She married Seth Tucker October 26, 1732 in Milton, Massachusetts, son of Ebenezer Tucker and Jemima Daniell. He was born December 7, 1708 in Milton, Massachusetts, and died 1757 in Roxbury, Massachusetts.

Children of Hannah Whiting and Seth Tucker are:

- 85. i. Rachel⁷ Tucker, b. August 30, 1733, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. December 15, 1821, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- ii. Hannah Tucker, b. December 28, 1735; d. December 6, 1758, Roxbury, Massachusetts; m. Edmund Gookin.
- iii. Daniel Tucker, b. November 7, 1738; d. November 29, 1738.
- iv. Ebenezer Tucker, b. May 10, 1740; d. 1761.
- v. Jemima Tucker.
- vi. Lemuel Tucker, d. November 15, 1789, Roxbury, Massachusetts.

40. Zipporah⁶ Lewis (*Judah⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) She married Aaron Ellis.

Child of Zipporah Lewis and Aaron Ellis is:

- i. Sarah⁷ Ellis, m. Josiah Draper.

41. Ebenezer⁶ Lewis (*Anna⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born May 29, 1705 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Hannah Colburn

August 23, 1732, daughter of Ephraim Colburn and Elizabeth Whiting. She was born March 9, 1711.

Child of Ebenezer Lewis and Hannah Colburn is:

- i. Ann⁷ Lewis, b. February 4, 1740, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. William Graham, September 9, 1768, Dedham, Massachusetts; b. Dedham, Massachusetts.

Generation No. 7

42. Ephraim⁷ Whiting (*Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 14, 1699 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died May 6, 1788 in Cumberland, Rhode Island. He married (1) Abigail Mason June 23, 1731 in Norton, Massachusetts. She was born in Taunton, Massachusetts, and died March 1749 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married (2) Michal Mann-Pond November 16, 1749 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, daughter of William Mann and Bethiah Rockwood. She was born March 12, 1712 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died February 19, 1800 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Children of Ephraim Whiting and Abigail Mason are:

86. i. Elkanah⁸ Whiting, b. July 4, 1732, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. January 26, 1802, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
87. ii. Susanna Whiting, b. September 14, 1734, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Abigail Whiting, b. March 21, 1736, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. Edward Trass, January 9, 1770, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Betty Whiting, b. September 13, 1739, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. March 1749.

Child of Ephraim Whiting and Michal Mann-Pond is:

88. v. Ephraim⁸ Whiting, b. June 5, 1751, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. February 28, 1800, Wrentham, Massachusetts.

43. Samuel⁷ Whiting (*Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 24, 1701 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died May 23, 1774 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married (2) Abigail Stacy November 9, 1738 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. She died May 23, 1742 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Notes for Samuel Whiting:

Married his second wife, Patience (?), who survived him. They had Abigail, Joseph, and Nathaniel together.

Children of Samuel Whiting are:

- i. Nathaniel⁸ Whiting, b. November 15, 1756, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. November 29, 1758, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Joseph Whiting, b. October 4, 1753, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Abigail Whiting, b. September 17, 1751, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. Joseph Streeter, May 14, 1772, Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Children of Samuel Whiting and Abigail Stacy are:

- iv. Samuel⁸ Whiting, b. June 29, 1740, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. August 1741, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- v. Silence Whiting, b. May 14, 1742, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. May 14, 1742, Wrentham, Massachusetts.

44. Joseph⁷ Whiting (*Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 7, 1702 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died September 21, 1779 in Franklin, Massachusetts. He married Mary Clark November 27, 1727 in Medway, Massachusetts. She died January 12, 1783 in Franklin, Massachusetts.

Children of Joseph Whiting and Mary Clark are:

- i. Silence⁸ Whiting, b. September 2, 1728, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. September 13, 1728, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Joseph Whiting, b. August 27, 1729, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. March 31, 1732, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Silence Whiting, b. March 14, 1731, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. Abraham Blake.
- iv. Mary Whiting, b. August 17, 1733, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. August 22, 1745, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- v. Seth Whiting, b. December 24, 1735, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. July 29, 1745, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Abigail Whiting, b. November 2, 1737, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. Seth Bacon, June 3, 1762, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Elisha Whiting, b. August 9, 1739, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. September 20, 1741, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- viii. Susanna Whiting, b. August 30, 1741, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. August 24, 1745, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- ix. Timothy Whiting, b. June 3, 1744, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. August 22, 1745, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
89. x. Peter Whiting, b. November 8, 1746, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. December 9, 1805, Franklin, Massachusetts.
90. xi. Samuel Whiting, b. January 28, 1750, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. May 16, 1819, Rockingham, Vermont.

45. Pelatiah⁷ Whiting (*Zachariah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 11, 1732, and died January 23, 1810 in Franklin, Massachusetts. He married Hannah Phillips June 29, 1758 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She died March 14, 1797 in Franklin, Massachusetts.

Children of Pelatiah Whiting and Hannah Phillips are:

- i. Elizabeth⁸ Whiting, b. April 15, 1759, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Reuben Whiting, b. September 9, 1760, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. February 28, 1764, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Hannah Whiting, b. June 23, 1762, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Joseph Hawes, January 5, 1792, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- iv. Seth Whiting, b. February 28, 1764, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. November 11, 1829, Franklin, Massachusetts; m. Olive Ware, November 17, 1800, Franklin, Massachusetts; d. July 20, 1835.
- v. Susanna Whiting, b. January 7, 1766, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Sarah Whiting, b. August 6, 1769; d. May 11, 1852, Dublin, New Hampshire; m. David Richardson, June 9, 1796.
- vii. Mary Whiting, m. Joseph Wadsworth.

- viii. Eunice Whiting, b. April 6, 1775, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- 91. ix. Pelatiah Whiting, b. November 12, 1777, Franklin, Massachusetts; d. October 6, 1864, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- x. Caleb Whiting, d. March 16, 1782, Franklin, Massachusetts.

46. Zachariah⁷ Whiting (*Zachariah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 8, 1747, and died March 11, 1821. He married (1) Desire Guild December 26, 1769 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Joseph Guild and Beulah Peck. She was born October 31, 1749 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died February 28, 1807 in Francestown, New Hampshire. He married (2) Rachel Newell November 11, 1810 in Dover, Massachusetts.

Children of Zachariah Whiting and Desire Guild are:

- i. Luther⁸ Whiting, b. October 22, 1770, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. November 29, 1770, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Caleb Whiting, b. July 15, 1772, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. August 9, 1796.
- iii. Nathaniel Whiting, b. January 22, 1774, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. October 6, 1841, Francestown, New Hampshire; m. Betsey Richards, October 16, 1797, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Gerry Whiting, b. October 29, 1775, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. November 18, 1827, New Boston, New Hampshire; m. Nabby Starrett, September 9, 1798, Francestown, New Hampshire.
- v. Mary Whiting, b. September 15, 1778, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. September 23, 1826, Francestown, New Hampshire; m. Obadiah Sleeper, November 10, 1801, Francestown, New Hampshire.
- vi. Hannah Whiting, b. June 15, 1781, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Benjamin Ober, January 17, 1805.
- vii. Ebenezer Whiting, b. January 22, 1784, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. January 12, 1814, Francestown, New Hampshire; m. Rebecca Allen, March 15, 1810.
- viii. Rebecca Whiting, b. July 7, 1786; m. Josiah Morgan, February 27, 1814.
- 92. ix. Zachariah Whiting, b. September 24, 1789, Francestown, New Hampshire; d. October 31, 1861.

47. Lemuel⁷ Whiting (*David⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 12, 1733. He married Abigail Eaton January 21, 1755 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of John Eaton and Elizabeth Lovering. She was born January 13, 1736 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died June 11, 1803 in Attleborough, Massachusetts.

Children of Lemuel Whiting and Abigail Eaton are:

- i. Samuel⁸ Whiting, b. May 10, 1755, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Molly Whiting, b. November 2, 1756.
- iii. Alice Whiting, b. December 22, 1759.
- iv. Lemuel Whiting, b. September 25, 1766.
- v. Sarah Whiting, b. July 26, 1768; m. Daniel Lathrop, May 2, 1787, Attleborough, Massachusetts.
- vi. Eaton Whiting, b. May 30, 1773; m. Betsey Batchelder.

48. David⁷ Whiting (*David⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 22, 1736, and died 1800. He married Hannah Wallcutt October 1766 in Attleborough, Massachusetts.

Children of David Whiting and Hannah Wallcutt are:

- i. John⁸ Whiting.
- ii. David Whiting, b. 1769; m. Patty Daggett, October 9, 1792, Attleborough, Massachusetts.
- iii. Hannah Whiting, b. May 14, 1772; m. Ichabod Daggett, February 4, 1796, Attleborough, Massachusetts.
- 93. iv. Jason Whiting, b. March 13, 1774.
- 94. v. Lemuel Whiting, b. December 12, 1776; d. September 30, 1823, Attleborough, Massachusetts.
- vi. Alice Whiting.
- vii. Lewis Whiting.

49. Joshua⁷ Whiting (*Jeremiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 11, 1729 in Stoughton, Massachusetts, and died October 3, 1780 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married (1) Elizabeth Pond August 5, 1756 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Eliphalet Pond and Elizabeth Ellis. She was born March 2, 1736 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died March 27, 1776 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married (2) Prudence Draper-Battle July 3, 1777 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Ebenezer Draper and Dorothy Child. She was born April 1734 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Joshua Whiting and Elizabeth Pond are:

- 95. i. Joshua⁸ Whiting, b. February 21, 1758, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. May 7, 1842, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Sarah Whiting, b. June 30, 1760, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Joshua Fales, February 5, 1784, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Elizabeth Whiting, b. August 5, 1762, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. William Gay, November 25, 1790, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Jeremiah Whiting, b. September 18, 1764, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Anne Keene, September 30, 1794, Providence, Rhode Island.
- 96. v. Loacada Whiting, b. October 27, 1766, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. August 28, 1852, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Abigail Whiting, b. October 31, 1768, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Thaddeus Mason, November 8, 1787, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Rebecca Whiting, b. July 4, 1771, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Amasa Guild, November 7, 1793, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- viii. Samuel Whiting, b. August 11, 1773, Dedham, Massachusetts.

Child of Joshua Whiting and Prudence Draper-Battle is:

- ix. Hannah⁸ Whiting, b. May 3, 1778, Dedham, Massachusetts.

50. Samuel⁷ Whiting (*Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 26, 1727, and died 1814. He married Deliverance Perry June 14, 1750 in Sherborn, Massachusetts, daughter of Nathaniel Perry and Abigail Adams. She was born December 12, 1726 in Sherborn, Massachusetts.

Children of Samuel Whiting and Deliverance Perry are:

97. i. David⁸ Whiting, b. 1752, Sherborn, Massachusetts; d. 1807, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- ii. Abigail Whiting, m. James Curtis.
- iii. Samuel Whiting, b. November 21, 1765, Sherborn, Massachusetts.

51. Caleb M.⁷ Whiting (*Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 19, 1729 in Weston, Massachusetts, and died September 6, 1819 in Douglas, Massachusetts. He married (1) Hannah Fairbanks December 18, 1753 in Douglas, Massachusetts, daughter of Jonathan Fairbanks and Hannah Coolidge. She was born July 3, 1731 in Sherborn, Middlesex, Massachusetts, and died July 2, 1759 in Douglas, Massachusetts. He married (2) Hannah Southworth March 20, 1760, daughter of John Sibley and Hannah Marsh.

More About Caleb M. Whiting:

Military service: 1763, Major - Revolutionary War

Occupation: Farmer

Children of Caleb Whiting and Hannah Fairbanks are:

98. i. Sarah⁸ Whiting, b. January 26, 1755, Douglas, Massachusetts.
99. ii. Caleb Whiting, b. November 7, 1756, Douglas, Massachusetts; d. April 12, 1809, Readsboro, Vermont.

Children of Caleb Whiting and Hannah Southworth are:

- iii. John Trumball⁸ Whiting, b. July 4, 1761, Douglas, Massachusetts; d. February 29, 1808, Douglas, Massachusetts; m. Rachel Thayer, December 26, 1799.
- iv. Hannah Whiting, b. March 21, 1763, Douglas, Massachusetts; m. Joshua Fairbanks, May 24, 1785.
- v. Abner Whiting, b. June 20, 1765, Douglas, Massachusetts; d. February 15, 1837, Douglas, Massachusetts; m. Eunice Walker, January 3, 1787.
100. vi. Timothy Whiting, b. April 1, 1768, Douglas, Massachusetts; d. August 6, 1847, Boston, New York.
- vii. David Whiting, b. May 23, 1771, Douglas, Massachusetts; d. March 9, 1799, Douglas, Massachusetts.

52. Josiah⁷ Whiting (*Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 16, 1734 in Weston, Massachusetts, and died 1818 in Barre, Massachusetts. He married Abigail Perry April 26, 1758 in Sherborn, Massachusetts, daughter of Joseph Perry and Abigail Holbrook. She was born January 16, 1734 in Sherborn, Massachusetts.

Children of Josiah Whiting and Abigail Perry are:

101. i. Amos⁸ Whiting, b. November 16, 1761, Sherborn, Massachusetts; d. 1787, Barre, Massachusetts.
- ii. Abigail Whiting, b. October 11, 1763, Sherborn, Massachusetts; m. James Holden.
- iii. Martha Whiting, b. January 11, 1766, Sherborn, Massachusetts.
- iv. Josiah Whiting, b. July 25, 1770, Sherborn, Massachusetts.
- v. Elijah Whiting.
- vi. Mary Whiting, d. August 1835, Barre, Massachusetts; m. Daniel Adams.

53. Jason⁷ Whiting (*Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born in Weston, Massachusetts, and died 1822 in Barre, Massachusetts. He married Deborah Morse November 13, 1766 in Sherborn, Massachusetts, daughter of Asa Morse and Mary Rider. She was born March 2, 1742 in Natick, Massachusetts.

Child of Jason Whiting and Deborah Morse is:

102. i. Molly⁸ Whiting, b. August 2, 1767, Sherborn, Massachusetts.

54. Phineas⁷ Whiting (*Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born May 11, 1740 in Weston, Massachusetts. He married Abigail Gleason February 19, 1767 in Sherborn, Massachusetts, daughter of Ebenezer Gleason and Thankful Johnson.

Children of Phineas Whiting and Abigail Gleason are:

- i. Betty⁸ Whiting.
- ii. Ebenezer Whiting.
- iii. Micajah Whiting.

55. Timothy⁷ Whiting (*Timothy⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 20, 1715 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died 1776. He married Sarah Richards October 29, 1741 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She was born July 28, 1720 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died February 7, 1801 in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Children of Timothy Whiting and Sarah Richards are:

- i. Sarah⁸ Whiting, b. 1742, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. May 25, 1747, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Timothy Whiting, b. August 20, 1745, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. January 7, 1828, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Edward Whiting, b. July 30, 1749, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. August 1751, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Sarah Whiting, b. August 30, 1752, dedham, Massachusetts; m. Nehemiah Fales, November 12, 1772, Dedham, Massachusetts.
103. v. Solomon Whiting, b. March 19, 1755, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. November 5, 1803, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Elizabeth Whiting, b. November 22, 1757, dedham, Massachusetts; m. John Baker, July 30, 1776, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Mary Whiting, b. 1760; m. Samuel Bates, May 6, 1784, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- viii. Samuel Whiting, b. January 25, 1766, Dedham, Massachusetts.

56. John⁷ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born May 17, 1716, and died August 23, 1784 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Abigail White April 20, 1738 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of William White and Ann Farrington. She was born 1715 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died January 30, 1790 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of John Whiting and Abigail White are:

- i. John⁸ Whiting, b. March 5, 1739, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. October 31, 1741.
104. ii. William Whiting, b. April 8, 1741, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. January 26, 1801, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Abigail Whiting, b. April 7, 1743, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. July 6, 1761, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Katherine Whiting, b. May 9, 1745, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. February 12, 1766, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- v. John Whiting, b. December 20, 1747, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Rebecca Battle, July 10, 1770, Dedham, Massachusetts.
105. vi. Moses Whiting, b. February 23, 1750, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. March 18, 1833, Dedham, Massachusetts.
106. vii. Aaron Whiting, b. February 23, 1750, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. October 18, 1792, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- viii. Mary Whiting, b. March 13, 1752, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Thomas Wight, 1771.
107. ix. Rufus Whiting, b. November 24, 1755, Dedham, Massachusetts.

57. Isaac⁷ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 12, 1723, and died July 18, 1785 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Rebecca Fisher April 5, 1744 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of James Fisher and Hannah Onion. She was born April 19, 1722 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died April 13, 1787 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Isaac Whiting and Rebecca Fisher are:

- i. Rebecca⁸ Whiting, b. February 2, 1745, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. December 10, 1766, Dedham, Massachusetts.
108. ii. Hannah Whiting, b. July 26, 1747, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. October 23, 1776, Dedham, Massachusetts.
109. iii. Mary Whiting, b. July 6, 1750, Dedham, Massachusetts.
110. iv. Nathaniel Whiting, b. February 19, 1753, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. September 2, 1821, Dedham, Massachusetts.
111. v. Fisher Whiting, b. May 10, 1757, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. March 25, 1797, Dedham, Massachusetts.
112. vi. Calvin Whiting, b. June 20, 1762, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. January 14, 1840, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Sarah Whiting, b. November 11, 1764, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. November 28, 1775, Dedham, Massachusetts.

58. Joseph⁷ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 14, 1729, and died November 19, 1806 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Mary Fuller February 12, 1756 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Hezekiah Fuller and Elizabeth Fisher. She was born January 9, 1728 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died April 10, 1811 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Joseph Whiting and Mary Fuller are:

113. i. Hezekiah⁸ Whiting, b. March 7, 1757, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. February 18, 1818, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Mary Whiting, b. June 23, 1758, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Joshua Fales.
114. iii. Abner Whiting, b. August 3, 1760, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. May 30, 1838, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Jesse Whiting, b. September 1, 1762, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. June 1, 1775, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- v. Richard Whiting, b. October 8, 1763, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Edward Whiting, b. December 23, 1765, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Elizabeth Wood, April 19, 1791, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Elizabeth Whiting, b. June 27, 1768, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Nathaniel Farrington, October 2, 1787, Dedham, Massachusetts.
115. viii. Catherine Whiting, b. June 25, 1770, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. September 8, 1795, Dedham, Massachusetts.

59. Joseph⁷ Whiting (*Joseph⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) died 1769. He married Lucy Fiske October 3, 1751 in Newton, Massachusetts, daughter of Samuel Fiske and Rebecca Green. She was born February 15, 1729 in Newton, Massachusetts.

Children of Joseph Whiting and Lucy Fiske are:

- i. Lucy⁸ Whiting, b. October 25, 1752, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Phanne Whiting, b. December 5, 1753, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. John Crozier, April 13, 1775, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Joseph Whiting, b. June 23, 1756, Dedham, Massachusetts.
116. iv. Paul Whiting, b. February 28, 1761, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. November 6, 1822, Sutton, Massachusetts.

60. Mary⁷ Colburn (*Mehitable⁶ Whiting, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) She married Lusher Gay.

Child of Mary Colburn and Lusher Gay is:

117. i. Lydia⁸ Gay.

61. Hannah⁷ Beecher (*Hannah⁶ Farrington, Sarah⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) She married Benjamin Pardee.

Child of Hannah Beecher and Benjamin Pardee is:

118. i. Hannah⁸ Pardee.

62. Josiah⁷ Draper (*James⁶, Abigail⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) He married (1) Sarah Ellis. He married (2) Sarah Ellis, daughter of Aaron Ellis and Zipporah Lewis.

Child of Josiah Draper and Sarah Ellis is:

119. i. John⁸ Draper.

63. Nathan⁷ Draper (*Gideon⁶, Abigail⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1725. He married Johannah Roberts January 18, 1749.

Children of Nathan Draper and Johannah Roberts are:

- i. Nathan⁸ Draper, b. 1749, Killingly, Connecticut.
- ii. Ruben Draper, b. 1751, Killingly, Connecticut.
120. iii. Johannah Draper, b. 1756, Killingly, Connecticut.
- iv. James Draper, b. 1758, Killingly, Connecticut.
- v. Sarah Draper, b. 1760, Killingly, Connecticut.
- vi. Gideon Draper, b. 1762, Killingly, Connecticut.
- vii. John Draper, b. 1765, Killingly, Connecticut.
- viii. Thankful Draper, b. 1771, Killingly, Connecticut.
- ix. Nathaniel Draper, b. 1753, Killingly, Connecticut.

64. Nathaniel⁷ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 22, 1725 in Medway, Massachusetts, and died February 1, 1770 in Medway, Massachusetts. He married Lydia Partridge, daughter of Ephraim Partridge and Lydia Harding. She was born December 27, 1728 in Medway, Massachusetts, and died October 4, 1799 in Medway, Massachusetts.

Children of Nathaniel Whiting and Lydia Partridge are:

- i. Mercy⁸ Whiting, b. March 14, 1763, Medway, Massachusetts; m. Luther Metcalf, April 5, 1781, Medway, Massachusetts.
- ii. Lydia Whiting, b. August 22, 1764, Medway, Massachusetts; m. Philo Sanford.
- iii. Lois Whiting, b. March 6, 1766, Medway, Massachusetts; d. April 20, 1766, Medway, Massachusetts.
121. iv. Nathaniel Whiting, b. August 5, 1767, Medfield, Massachusetts.

65. Nathan⁷ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 22, 1725 in Medway, Massachusetts, and died May 9, 1790 in Medway, Massachusetts. He married Mary Metcalf May 23, 1749 in Medway, Massachusetts, daughter of John Metcalf and Mary Fisher. She was born October 16, 1728 in Bellingham, Massachusetts.

Children of Nathan Whiting and Mary Metcalf are:

- i. Nathan⁸ Whiting, b. February 25, 1750, Medway, Massachusetts; d. December 17, 1756.
- ii. David Whiting, b. June 7, 1752, Medway, Massachusetts; d. January 24, 1773.
122. iii. Elias Whiting, b. July 7, 1753, Medway, Massachusetts; d. November 22, 1830, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- iv. Joel Whiting, b. August 17, 1755, Medway, Massachusetts; d. January 26, 1757.
- v. Mary Whiting, b. November 9, 1757, Medway, Massachusetts; m. John Fairbank, June 24, 1784, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- vi. Abigail Whiting, b. May 19, 1760, Medway, Massachusetts; m. Jason Chamberlain.
123. vii. John Whiting, b. September 9, 1762, Medway, Massachusetts.
124. viii. Nathan Whiting, b. February 1, 1765, Medway, Massachusetts; d. Londonderry, Vermont.
125. ix. Timothy Whiting, b. August 5, 1767, Medway, Massachusetts; d. April 11, 1847, Holliston, Massachusetts.
126. x. Nathaniel Whiting, b. February 1, 1770, Medway, Massachusetts; d. 1828, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

66. Sargeant Jonathan⁷ Whiting (*John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born May 25, 1726. He married Elloenai Thurston October 29, 1750 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, daughter of Daniel Thurston and Deborah Pond. She was born May 19, 1728 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died January 23, 1770 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

More About Sargeant Jonathan Whiting:

Military: Revolutionary War

Children of Jonathan Whiting and Elloenai Thurston are:

- i. Mary⁸ Whiting, b. August 6, 1751, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Thurston Whiting, b. June 9, 1753, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. February 28, 1829, Warren, Maine.
- iii. John Whiting, b. January 5, 1755, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Jonathan Whiting, b. April 9, 1757, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- v. Joanna Whiting, b. April 23, 1763, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. William Richards.
127. vi. Susanna Whiting, b. April 23, 1763, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Elias Whiting, b. July 10, 1766, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- viii. Abijah Whiting, b. March 8, 1768, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. October 1799, Salem, New Jersey.

Notes for Abijah Whiting:

Graduated from Brown university in 1790 and became a lawyer.

67. Asa⁷ Whiting (*John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 8, 1731, and died December 22, 1794 in Franklin, Massachusetts. He married Elizabeth Fisher June 25, 1756 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, daughter of Nathaniel Fisher and Hannah Ellis. She was born October 14, 1734 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died July 16, 1820 in Franklin, Massachusetts.

Children of Asa Whiting and Elizabeth Fisher are:

128. i. Asa⁸ Whiting, b. September 4, 1757, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. May 4, 1820, Holden, Maine.
129. ii. Thaddeus Whiting, b. January 25, 1759, Wrentham, Massachusetts.

- iii. Elizabeth Whiting, b. December 31, 1760, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. William Adams, April 18, 1782, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- 130. iv. Charlotte Whiting, b. December 29, 1762, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- 131. v. Hannah Whiting, b. February 18, 1765, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. October 11, 1790, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- vi. Esther Whiting, b. July 16, 1767, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. Cephas Lawrence, November 26, 1789, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- 132. vii. Joseph Whiting, b. July 16, 1769, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. December 18, 1811, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- viii. John Whiting, b. Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. July 18, 1773, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- ix. Nathan Whiting, b. March 11, 1774, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. 1842.

68. Joseph⁷ Whiting (*John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 17, 1733, and died November 7, 1826 in Franklin, Massachusetts. He married Elizabeth Fisher November 6, 1754 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, daughter of Cornelius Fisher and Hannah Partridge. She was born April 27, 1734 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died May 13, 1824 in Franklin, Massachusetts.

Child of Joseph Whiting and Elizabeth Fisher is:

- i. Cornelius⁸ Whiting, b. April 13, 1756, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. March 14, 1757, Wrentham, Massachusetts.

69. Esther⁷ Whiting (*John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 25, 1736, and died November 19, 1766 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. She married Daniel Guild January 9, 1766 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Child of Esther Whiting and Daniel Guild is:

- i. Whiting⁸ Guild, b. November 7, 1766.

70. John⁷ Whiting (*Eliphalet⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 8, 1734, and died October 14, 1811 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married (1) Margaret Metcalf January 4, 1760 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, daughter of Timothy Metcalf and Mary Cazneau. She was born September 3, 1737 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died December 27, 1766 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married (2) Lois Fairbanks July 21, 1768 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, daughter of Joseph Fairbanks and Ithamar Farrington. She was born August 26, 1748 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died May 8, 1799 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married (3) Melatiah Metcalf-Everett-Ware February 25, 1802, daughter of Samuel Metcalf and Judith George. She was born October 16, 1736 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died July 28, 1821 in Foxborough, Massachusetts.

Children of John Whiting and Margaret Metcalf are:

- i. Timothy⁸ Whiting, b. November 23, 1760, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. July 25, 1818, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- 133. ii. John Whiting, b. June 25, 1763, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. 1808, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Molly Whiting, b. August 19, 1763, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. Amherst Mann, April 16, 1788, Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Children of John Whiting and Lois Fairbanks are:

- iv. Peggy⁸ Whiting, b. August 3, 1769, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- v. Eliphalet Whiting, b. September 3, 1771, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Olive Whiting, b. May 22, 1773, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Lois Whiting, b. September 25, 1776, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- viii. James Whiting, b. August 10, 1779, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- ix. Nanny Whiting, b. January 22, 1782, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- x. Harlous Whiting, b. September 26, 1784, Wrentham, Massachusetts.

71. Lewis⁷ Whiting (*Eliphalet⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 8, 1737, and died April 21, 1827 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married Betty Hancock January 9, 1766 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. She died December 18, 1804 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Children of Lewis Whiting and Betty Hancock are:

- i. Sukey⁸ Whiting, b. December 14, 1766, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. Bethuel Boyd, February 17, 1791, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- ii. Abigail Whiting, b. February 28, 1769, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. February 25, 1809, Franklin, Massachusetts; m. Lewis Fisher, April 7, 1790, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- iii. Betsey Whiting, b. August 15, 1771, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. Willard Boyd, January 7, 1795, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- iv. Eunice Whiting, b. March 31, 1775, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. September 26, 1778, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- v. Patty Whiting, b. November 22, 1778, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Harvey Whiting, b. March 10, 1781, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- vii. John Hancock Whiting, b. June 20, 1784, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. November 1, 1785.

72. William⁷ Whiting (*Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 11, 1727 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died February 16, 1804 in Dover, Massachusetts. He married Hannah Ellis April 11, 1754 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Caleb Ellis and Hannah Pratt. She was born February 1, 1737 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of William Whiting and Hannah Ellis are:

- i. Caleb⁸ Whiting, b. November 18, 1754, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. December 6, 1754.
- ii. Caleb Whiting, b. September 19, 1755, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. March 5, 1770, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. William Whiting, b. October 31, 1756, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. March 29, 1762.
- iv. Jabez Whiting, b. January 11, 1758, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Rebecca Ellis, October 27, 1779, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- v. Hannah Whiting, b. April 13, 1759, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. November 27, 1759, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Ellis Whiting, b. September 29, 1760, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vii. William Whiting, b. April 11, 1762, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Mehitable Colburn, December 20, 1786, Needham, Massachusetts.

- viii. Hannah Whiting, b. July 2, 1765, Dedham, Massachusetts.
 - ix. Hannah Whiting, b. April 10, 1768, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Nathan Draper, December 25, 1788, Dover, Massachusetts.
 - x. Caleb Whiting, b. March 24, 1770, Dedham, Massachusetts.
 - xi. Joshua Whiting, b. March 24, 1770, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. March 30, 1770, Dedham, Massachusetts.
 - xii. Joshua Whiting, b. September 18, 1771, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. October 5, 1771, Dedham, Massachusetts.
 - xiii. Julitta Whiting, b. May 1, 1777, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Hezekiah Allen, August 5, 1802, Dover, Massachusetts.
134. xiv. Enoch Whiting, b. July 18, 1781, Dedham, Massachusetts.

73. Jonathan⁷ Whiting (*Jonathan*⁶, *Jonathan*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born April 13, 1731 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died August 5, 1770 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Elizabeth Newell January 15, 1756 in Needham, Massachusetts, daughter of Josiah Newell and Sarah MacIntire. She was born April 20, 1735 in Needham, Massachusetts, and died June 10, 1814 in Needham, Massachusetts.

Children of Jonathan Whiting and Elizabeth Newell are:

- i. Luther⁸ Whiting, b. November 10, 1758, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Calvin Whiting, b. November 10, 1758, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Betty Whiting, b. March 14, 1761, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Reuben Whiting, b. October 24, 1763, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- v. Persis Whiting, b. January 22, 1766, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Cynthia Whiting, b. March 28, 1768, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Frederick Richards, January 24, 1799, Needham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Calvin Whiting, b. March 4, 1771, Dedham, Massachusetts.

74. Daniel⁷ Whiting (*Jonathan*⁶, *Jonathan*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born February 5, 1732 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died October 17, 1807. He married Mehitable Haven 1761. She was born August 8, 1734 in Framingham, Massachusetts, and died January 2, 1775 in Dover, Massachusetts.

Notes for Daniel Whiting:

Tavern owner on Dedham Street in Dover, Massachusetts. Commanded troops at Bunker (Breed's) Hill and served throughout the revolution. Rose to the rank of Colonel and became Dover, Massachusetts highest ranking officer. He also served in William Bacon's Company during the French and Indian Wars.

More About Daniel Whiting:

Burial: 1807, Highland Cemetery, Dover, Massachusetts

More About Mehitable Haven:

Burial: 1775, Highland Cemetery, Dover, Massachusetts

Children of Daniel Whiting and Mehitable Haven are:

- i. Mehitable⁸ Whiting, b. April 11, 1762, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Artemas Woodward, March 27, 1787, Newton, Massachusetts.
135. ii. Paul Whiting, b. July 12, 1764, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Fanny Whiting, b. January 31, 1766, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Jeremiah Baker, November 9, 1786, Natick, Massachusetts.
136. iv. Roger Whiting, b. March 8, 1768, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. July 19, 1808, Medfield, Massachusetts.
- v. Nancy Whiting, m. Ebenezer Newell, August 23, 1792, Dover, Massachusetts.

75. Elizabeth⁷ Whiting (*Jonathan*⁶, *Jonathan*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born February 10, 1735 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died October 28, 1761 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. She married William Draper January 28, 1758 in Boston, Massachusetts.

Child of Elizabeth Whiting and William Draper is:

- i. William⁸ Draper, b. April 21, 1760, Roxbury, Massachusetts.

76. Nathan⁷ Whiting (*Jonathan*⁶, *Jonathan*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born May 10, 1739 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died 1799 in Needham, Massachusetts. He married Mary Newell March 7, 1776 in Needham, Massachusetts, daughter of Josiah Newell and Sarah MacIntire. She died 1802 in Needham, Massachusetts.

Children of Nathan Whiting and Mary Newell are:

- i. Nathan⁸ Whiting, b. Needham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Sarah Whiting, b. Needham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Abigail Whiting, b. Needham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Mary Whiting, b. Needham, Massachusetts.

77. Ithamar⁷ Whiting (*Jonathan*⁶, *Jonathan*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born April 12, 1741 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Mary Day March 28, 1765 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Ralph Day and Mary Ellis. She was born March 30, 1743 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Ithamar Whiting and Mary Day are:

- i. Patty⁸ Whiting, b. March 10, 1766, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Esek Whiting, b. February 10, 1769, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Luther Whiting, b. April 3, 1771, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Ralph Whiting, b. February 23, 1773, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- v. Molly Whiting, b. September 11, 1779, Dedham, Massachusetts.

78. Aaron⁷ Whiting (*Jonathan*⁶, *Jonathan*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born December 3, 1745 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died 1837 in Dover, Massachusetts. He married Mehitable Smith June 10, 1775 in Natick, Massachusetts. She was born 1758, and died April 28, 1820 in Dover, Massachusetts.

Children of Aaron Whiting and Mehitable Smith are:

- i. Aaron⁸ Whiting, b. August 31, 1776, Dover, Massachusetts.
- ii. Jonathan Whiting, b. May 28, 1778, Dover, Massachusetts; d. February 16, 1832, Dover, Massachusetts.
- iii. Ruggles Whiting, b. December 29, 1779, Dover, Massachusetts; m. Sarah Bullen, August 5, 1805, Dover, Massachusetts.
- iv. Walter Whiting, b. December 19, 1781, Dover, Massachusetts.
- v. Mehitable Whiting, b. December 17, 1784, Dover, Massachusetts; m. Jonathan Upham, October 24, 1804, Dover, Massachusetts.
- vi. Daniel Whiting, b. December 23, 1786, Dover, Massachusetts; d. 1833.
- vii. Olive Whiting, b. October 11, 1789, Dover, Massachusetts; m. Luther Eastman, January 18, 1830, Dover, Massachusetts.
- viii. Ithamar Whiting, b. April 13, 1791, Dover, Massachusetts.
- ix. Charles Whiting, b. April 25, 1793, Dover, Massachusetts.
137. x. Rufus Whiting, b. August 16, 1795, Dover, Massachusetts.
- xi. Calvin Whiting, b. May 5, 1799, Dover, Massachusetts; d. October 21, 1799, Dover, Massachusetts.

79. Ebenezer⁷ Whiting (*Ebenezer*⁶, *Jonathan*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born 1731 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, and died September 25, 1817 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married Rachel Tucker May 10, 1753 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, daughter of Seth Tucker and Hannah Whiting. She was born August 30, 1733 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, and died December 15, 1821 in Roxbury, Massachusetts.

Children of Ebenezer Whiting and Rachel Tucker are:

- i. Bathsheba⁸ Whiting, b. 1754; m. Luke Baker.
138. ii. Seth Tucker Whiting, b. 1758; d. February 10, 1831, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- iii. Hannah Whiting, b. 1762; m. Lemuel Billings, May 24, 1781, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- iv. John Whiting, b. 1768; m. Beulah Lewis, December 1, 1789, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- v. Charlotte Whiting, b. 1775; m. William Leverett, November 7, 1793, Roxbury, Massachusetts.

80. Moses⁷ Whiting (*Ebenezer*⁶, *Jonathan*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born May 4, 1743 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, and died January 2, 1796 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married Jemima Tucker May 26, 1764 in Roxbury, Massachusetts.

Children of Moses Whiting and Jemima Tucker are:

- i. Anna⁸ Whiting, b. September 15, 1765, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- ii. Deborah Whiting, b. December 20, 1767, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- iii. Sarah Whiting, b. August 16, 1772, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- iv. Luke Whiting, b. July 24, 1774, Roxbury, Massachusetts.

81. Isaiah⁷ Whiting (*Nathaniel*⁶, *Jonathan*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born June 24, 1732 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, and died May 2, 1785 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married (1) Prudence Bridge June 1754 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, daughter of John Bridge and Elizabeth Mayo. She was born February 3, 1734 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married (2) Abigail Harris February 1759 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. She died July 8, 1777 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married (3) Mehitable Dean-Shepherd May 10, 1779 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She was born July 12, 1739 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died September 4, 1796 in Roxbury, Massachusetts.

Child of Isaiah Whiting and Prudence Bridge is:

- i. Elizabeth⁸ Whiting, b. June 30, 1755, Roxbury, Massachusetts.

Children of Isaiah Whiting and Abigail Harris are:

- ii. Henry⁸ Whiting, b. November 2, 1759, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
139. iii. Henry Whiting, b. December 27, 1761, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- iv. Elizabeth Whiting, b. May 18, 1764, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. 1833; m. Moses Alden, October 17, 1787, Needham, Massachusetts.
- v. Lucretia Whiting, b. March 12, 1766, Roxbury, Massachusetts.

Child of Isaiah Whiting and Mehitable Dean-Shepherd is:

- vi. Prudence⁸ Whiting, b. 1780, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. November 4, 1800, Roxbury, Massachusetts.

82. Hannah⁷ Whiting (*Nathaniel*⁶, *Jonathan*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born December 25, 1734 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. She married (1) Joseph Williams. She married (3) Thomas Dudley April 26, 1753 in Roxbury, Massachusetts.

Child of Hannah Whiting and Thomas Dudley is:

140. i. Lucy⁸ Dudley, b. April 27, 1759, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. 1846, Roxbury, Massachusetts.

83. Benajah⁷ Whiting (*Nathaniel*⁶, *Jonathan*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born June 18, 1738 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, and died June 24, 1777 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married (1) Margaret Mills September 11, 1760 in Boston, Massachusetts. She died February 20, 1776 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married (2) Elizabeth Draper April 29, 1776 in Boston, Massachusetts.

Children of Benajah Whiting and Margaret Mills are:

- i. Edward⁸ Whiting.
- ii. Stephen Whiting.
- iii. Malachi Whiting.
- iv. Naomi Whiting.
- v. Leonard Whiting, d. April 18, 1784, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- vi. Nathaniel Whiting.
- vii. Malachi Whiting, d. April 13, 1776, Roxbury, Massachusetts.

84. Nathaniel⁷ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 28, 1748 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, and died June 21, 1769 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married Sarah Draper September 23, 1767 in Boston, Massachusetts, daughter of Moses Draper and Mary Aldis-Allen. She was born June 5, 1748 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, and died December 8, 1831 in Northbridge, Massachusetts.

Child of Nathaniel Whiting and Sarah Draper is:

- 141. i. Paul⁸ Whiting, b. 1769; d. February 8, 1831, Northbridge, Massachusetts.

85. Rachel⁷ Tucker (*Hannah⁶ Whiting, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 30, 1733 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, and died December 15, 1821 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. She married Ebenezer Whiting May 10, 1753 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, son of Ebenezer Whiting and Rhoda Colburn. He was born 1731 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, and died September 25, 1817 in Roxbury, Massachusetts.

Children are listed above under (79) Ebenezer Whiting.

Generation No. 8

86. Elkanah⁸ Whiting (*Ephraim⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 4, 1732 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died January 26, 1802 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married Margery Gould June 25, 1755 in Cumberland, Rhode Island. She was born 1730, and died May 3, 1797 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Children of Elkanah Whiting and Margery Gould are:

- i. Darius⁹ Whiting, b. March 14, 1755, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- 142. ii. Elkanah Whiting, b. March 14, 1757, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. 1841.
- iii. Hosea Whiting, b. April 1, 1759, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. April 19, 1759, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Otis Whiting, b. 1766, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. March 27, 1806, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. Lois Wellman, September 25, 1794, Attleborough, Massachusetts; b. 1770; d. November 14, 1808, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- 143. v. John Whiting, b. 1769, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. October 6, 1808, Wrentham, Massachusetts.

87. Susanna⁸ Whiting (*Ephraim⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 14, 1734 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. She married Benjamin Butler January 14, 1757 in Cumberland, Rhode Island. He was born December 18, 1727 in Barnstable County, Massachusetts, and died Abt. 1800 in Middletown Springs, Vermont.

Children of Susanna Whiting and Benjamin Butler are:

- 144. i. Nathaniel⁹ Butler, b. June 14, 1761, Cumberland, Rhode Island; d. September 29, 1829.
- 145. ii. James Butler.

88. Ephraim⁸ Whiting (*Ephraim⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 5, 1751 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died February 28, 1800 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married Jerusha Darling January 21, 1776 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. She died January 15, 1819 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Children of Ephraim Whiting and Jerusha Darling are:

- i. Ephraim⁹ Whiting.
- ii. Elias Whiting, m. Joanna Bullard.
- iii. Sanford Whiting.
- iv. Betty Whiting.
- v. Hannah Whiting.
- vi. Susanna Whiting.
- vii. Sally Whiting.
- viii. Molly Whiting.

89. Peter⁸ Whiting (*Joseph⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 8, 1746 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died December 9, 1805 in Franklin, Massachusetts. He married Lydia Blake December 14, 1769 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. She died June 12, 1794 in Franklin, Massachusetts.

Children of Peter Whiting and Lydia Blake are:

- i. Joseph⁹ Whiting, b. November 23, 1770, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. April 20, 1843, Franklin, Massachusetts; m. Ruth Adams-Bacon, January 14, 1801, Franklin, Massachusetts; b. April 7, 1772, Medway, Massachusetts; d. April 9, 1851, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- ii. Mary Whiting, b. August 29, 1772, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. May 27, 1839, Franklin, Massachusetts; m. William Makepeace, April 16, 1794, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- iii. Lydia Whiting, b. April 2, 1774, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. Moses Hill, May 8, 1800, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- 146. iv. Peter Whiting, b. June 13, 1777, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. July 18, 1816, Franklin, Massachusetts.

90. Samuel⁸ Whiting (*Joseph⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 28, 1750 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died May 16, 1819 in Rockingham, Vermont. He married Mary Goldsbury.

Children of Samuel Whiting and Mary Goldsbury are:

- i. Mary⁹ Whiting, b. 1776; d. 1777.
- ii. Samuel Whiting, b. 1778; d. 1806; m. Betsey Chamberlain.
- iii. Mary Whiting, b. 1780; d. 1781.
- iv. Abigail Whiting, b. 1782; d. 1807.
- v. Benoni Whiting, b. 1784; d. 1784.
147. vi. John Goldsbury Whiting, b. 1785; d. 1809.
- vii. Eleutheria Whiting, b. 1789; d. 1808.
- viii. Theophilus Whiting, b. 1792.
- ix. Joseph Whiting, b. 1797.

91. Pelatiah⁸ Whiting (*Pelatiah⁷, Zachariah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 12, 1777 in Franklin, Massachusetts, and died October 6, 1864 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Polly Sleeper 1813 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She was born 1789, and died September 27, 1874 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Pelatiah Whiting and Polly Sleeper are:

- i. Hannah⁹ Whiting, b. October 22, 1815, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Belcher S. Wood.
- ii. Horace Whiting, b. February 2, 1818, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Moses Whiting, b. March 18, 1820, Dedham, Massachusetts.

92. Zachariah⁸ Whiting (*Zachariah⁷, Zachariah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 24, 1789 in Francestown, New Hampshire, and died October 31, 1861. He married Lucinda Dodge July 31, 1815. She was born February 13, 1800, and died December 22, 1872.

Notes for Zachariah Whiting:

Zachariah Whiting was a soldier in the War of 1812. He moved to Vermont when a young man and was there married. He was by trade a wheelwright, and worked at this trade in connection with farming till 1840, when he opened a general merchatile store in Johnson.

Children of Zachariah Whiting and Lucinda Dodge are:

148. i. Freeman⁹ Whiting, b. January 8, 1822, Johnson, Vermont; d. September 13, 1915, Ringwood, Illinois.
149. ii. Amos D. Whiting, b. July 27, 1824, Johnson, Vermont; d. August 7, 1912.
150. iii. Arthur O. Whiting, b. January 9, 1838, Johnson, Vermont.

93. Jason⁸ Whiting (*David⁷, David⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 13, 1774. He married Esther Foster January 28, 1796 in Attleborough, Massachusetts.

Children of Jason Whiting and Esther Foster are:

- i. Esther⁹ Whiting.
- ii. Delecte Whiting.
- iii. Jason Whiting.

94. Lemuel⁸ Whiting (*David⁷, David⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 12, 1776, and died September 30, 1823 in Attleborough, Massachusetts. He married Nancy Blackington July 2, 1811 in Attleborough, Massachusetts, daughter of Oliver Blackington and Polly Daggett. She was born December 23, 1790 in Attleborough, Massachusetts, and died October 18, 1868 in Attleborough, Massachusetts.

Children of Lemuel Whiting and Nancy Blackington are:

- i. Mary Ann⁹ Whiting, b. May 7, 1812, Attleborough, Massachusetts.
- ii. William Dean Whiting, b. December 23, 1815, Attleborough, Massachusetts.

Notes for William Dean Whiting:

Established the famous "Whiting Manufacturing Co.," silversmiths.

- iii. Nancy Whiting, b. February 4, 1818, Attleborough, Massachusetts; d. September 17, 1819, Attleborough, Massachusetts.
- iv. Levi Willard Whiting, b. 1821, Attleborough, Massachusetts.

95. Joshua⁸ Whiting (*Joshua⁷, Jeremiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 21, 1758 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died May 7, 1842 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Mary Ellis March 16, 1783 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Jonathan Ellis and Mary Ellis. She was born February 4, 1760 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died May 25, 1825 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Joshua Whiting and Mary Ellis are:

- i. Mary⁹ Whiting, b. December 29, 1784, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. October 27, 1837, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Matilda Whiting, b. July 17, 1788, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. 1890; m. Jesse Voss.
- iii. Elizabeth Whiting, b. 1796, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. June 18, 1852, Dedham, Massachusetts.

- iv. Sarah Whiting, b. March 25, 1802, Dedham, Massachusetts.

96. Loacada⁸ Whiting (*Joshua⁷, Jeremiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 27, 1766 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died August 28, 1852 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She married Abner Whiting January 25, 1784 in Dedham, Massachusetts, son of Joseph Whiting and Mary Fuller. He was born August 3, 1760 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died May 30, 1838 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Loacada Whiting and Abner Whiting are:

- i. Lucretia⁹ Whiting, b. January 16, 1787, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Lemuel Babcock.
- ii. Roxa Whiting, b. January 29, 1789, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Aaron Baker.
- iii. Nancy Whiting, b. October 20, 1795, Dedham, Massachusetts; m. Joseph Morrill.
- iv. Edwin Whiting, b. January 27, 1806, Dedham, Massachusetts.

97. David⁸ Whiting (*Samuel⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1752 in Sherborn, Massachusetts, and died 1807 in Holliston, Massachusetts. He married Anna Bullard June 2, 1774 in Holliston, Massachusetts, daughter of Isaac Bullard and Beulah Leland. She was born 1752, and died March 24, 1842 in Holliston, Massachusetts.

Children of David Whiting and Anna Bullard are:

- i. Nathan⁹ Whiting, b. July 28, 1774, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- ii. Rhoda Whiting, b. June 14, 1776, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- iii. Ede Whiting, b. January 14, 1778, Holliston, Massachusetts; m. William Hemenway.
- iv. Anna Whiting, b. October 17, 1779, Holliston, Massachusetts; m. John Eames.
- v. Sarah Whiting, b. March 16, 1781, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- vi. Asa Whiting, b. November 3, 1783, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- vii. Elihu Whiting, b. September 27, 1784, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- viii. Daniel Whiting, b. June 13, 1786, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- ix. Amos Whiting, b. March 2, 1788, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- x. Betsey Whiting, b. December 28, 1789, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- xi. Martin Whiting, b. November 4, 1791, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- xii. Joanna Whiting, b. December 20, 1794, Holliston, Massachusetts.

98. Sarah⁸ Whiting (*Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 26, 1755 in Douglas, Massachusetts. She married David Alexander October 23, 1774 in Douglas, Massachusetts. He was born October 6, 1741 in Woburn, Middlesex, Massachusetts.

Children of Sarah Whiting and David Alexander are:

- i. Moses Ellis⁹ Alexander, b. September 18, 1776, Douglas, Massachusetts.
- ii. Jonathan Alexander, b. August 1, 1777, Douglas, Massachusetts; d. September 21, 1860.
- iii. Caleb Alexander, b. November 7, 1779, Douglas, Massachusetts.

99. Caleb⁸ Whiting (*Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 7, 1756 in Douglas, Massachusetts, and died April 12, 1809 in Readsboro, Vermont. He married Lucy Ross April 6, 1780 in Douglas, Massachusetts. She was born Abt. 1758 in Gloucester, Rhode Island.

Child of Caleb Whiting and Lucy Ross is:

151. i. Daniel⁹ Whiting, b. July 3, 1799, Readsboro, Vermont; d. July 29, 1849, Waupun, Wisconsin.

100. Timothy⁸ Whiting (*Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 1, 1768 in Douglas, Massachusetts, and died August 6, 1847 in Boston, New York. He married Dorcas Fairbanks December 6, 1784 in Douglas, Massachusetts, daughter of Joshua Fairbanks and Lydia Ellis. She was born December 5, 1768, and died July 22, 1852.

Children of Timothy Whiting and Dorcas Fairbanks are:

- i. Betsey⁹ Whiting, b. April 2, 1786; m. M. G. Howland.
- ii. Linda Whiting, b. May 25, 1788, Douglas, Massachusetts; m. Amasa Aldrich.
152. iii. Amos Whiting, b. November 7, 1791, Douglas, Massachusetts; d. December 7, 1842, Boston, New York.
- iv. Sally Whiting, b. September 7, 1792, Douglas, Massachusetts; d. June 23, 1794.
- v. Sally Whiting, b. September 7, 1795, Douglas, Massachusetts; m. Aaron Esten.
153. vi. Timothy Newell Whiting, b. February 12, 1797, Douglas, Massachusetts; d. November 1, 1867, Spring Valley, Minnesota.
154. vii. Joel Chapin Whiting, b. September 20, 1800, Douglas, Massachusetts; d. April 14, 1876, Bluffton, Wisconsin.
155. viii. Ellis Fairbank Whiting, b. April 18, 1803.
- ix. Ammi Whiting, b. October 18, 1805, Boston, New York; d. February 3, 1877.

101. Amos⁸ Whiting (*Josiah⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 16, 1761 in Sherborn, Massachusetts, and died 1787 in Barre, Massachusetts.

Children of Amos Whiting are:

- i. Josiah⁹ Whiting, b. 1784; d. 1790.
- ii. Amos Whiting, b. 1786.

102. Molly⁸ Whiting (*Jason⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 2, 1767 in Sherborn, Massachusetts. She married Seth Smith.

Children of Molly Whiting and Seth Smith are:

- i. Jason⁹ Smith.
- ii. Susanna Smith.
- iii. Sally Smith.
- iv. Lucy Smith.
- v. Polly Smith.
- vi. Deborah Smith.

103. Solomon⁸ Whiting (*Timothy⁷, Timothy⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 19, 1755 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died November 5, 1803 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Lucy Mayo November 22, 1781 in Roxbury, Massachusetts.

Children of Solomon Whiting and Lucy Mayo are:

- i. Nancy⁹ Whiting.
- ii. Lucy Whiting.
- iii. Mary Whiting.

104. William⁸ Whiting (*John⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 8, 1741 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died January 26, 1801 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Lydia Childs 1766 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of William Whiting and Lydia Childs are:

- i. Spencer⁹ Whiting, b. February 27, 1768, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Joel Whiting, b. December 30, 1769, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Lydia Whiting, b. December 13, 1771, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Joea Whiting, b. January 12, 1774, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. September 15, 1792.
- v. Leonard Whiting, b. April 16, 1776, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Lemuel Whiting, b. November 8, 1778, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Seth Whiting, b. March 25, 1781, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. August 24, 1849, Johnston, New York.
- viii. William Whiting, b. July 12, 1783, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ix. Charles Whiting, b. May 23, 1786, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- x. James Whiting, b. July 31, 1789, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. July 16, 1793.

105. Moses⁸ Whiting (*John⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 23, 1750 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died March 18, 1833 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Sarah Gay 1771 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of William Gay and Sarah Wight. She was born December 11, 1752 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Moses Whiting and Sarah Gay are:

- i. Catharine⁹ Whiting, b. March 9, 1772, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Lemuel Whiting, b. February 26, 1774, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Isaac Whiting, b. September 10, 1776, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Moses Whiting, b. July 6, 1780, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- v. Sally Whiting, b. September 1, 1784, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Lewis Whiting, b. June 12, 1787, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vii. George Whiting, b. August 15, 1791, Dedham, Massachusetts.

106. Aaron⁸ Whiting (*John⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 23, 1750 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died October 18, 1792 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Hannah Mason November 20, 1783 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She was born August 4, 1751 in Newton, Massachusetts, and died June 21, 1816 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

More About Aaron Whiting:

Cause of Death: Small-pox by inoculation

More About Hannah Mason:

Cause of Death: Consumption

Children of Aaron Whiting and Hannah Mason are:

- i. John⁹ Whiting, b. March 4, 1785, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Hannah Whiting, b. July 21, 1787, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. September 26, 1817, Dedham, Massachusetts.

More About Hannah Whiting:

Cause of Death: Consumption

- iii. Borridell Whiting, b. April 29, 1789, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. April 4, 1836, Dedham, Massachusetts.

More About Borridell Whiting:

Cause of Death: Consumption

- iv. Cynthia Whiting, b. April 8, 1791, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. February 6, 1841, Dedham, Massachusetts.

More About Cynthia Whiting:
Cause of Death: Consumption

107. Rufus⁸ Whiting (*John⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 24, 1755 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Elizabeth Mason February 7, 1782 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of William Mason and Hannah Child. She was born December 17, 1764 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Rufus Whiting and Elizabeth Mason are:

- i. Rhoda Mason⁹ Whiting, b. July 17, 1785, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Rhoda Whiting, b. November 13, 1787, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Nabby Whiting, b. December 5, 1789, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Joanna Whiting, b. December 20, 1794, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. July 8, 1865, Springfield, Massachusetts.

108. Hannah⁸ Whiting (*Isaac⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 26, 1747 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died October 23, 1776 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She married Joseph Draper September 29, 1768 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Child of Hannah Whiting and Joseph Draper is:

- i. Jesse⁹ Draper.

109. Mary⁸ Whiting (*Isaac⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 6, 1750 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She married Ebenezer Gay 1772 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Child of Mary Whiting and Ebenezer Gay is:

- i. Rebecca⁹ Gay.

110. Nathaniel⁸ Whiting (*Isaac⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 19, 1753 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died September 2, 1821 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Elizabeth Eaton March 23, 1775 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She was born January 14, 1756 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died November 15, 1841 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Nathaniel Whiting and Elizabeth Eaton are:

- i. Sarah⁹ Whiting, b. June 22, 1776, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Molly Whiting, b. February 19, 1778, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Nathaniel Whiting, b. November 7, 1779, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Hannah Whiting, b. May 8, 1781, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- v. Eaton Whiting, b. November 8, 1782, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Rebecca Whiting, b. October 31, 1784, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Ira Whiting, b. April 9, 1787, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- viii. Luther Whiting, b. December 1, 1789, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ix. Elizabeth Whiting, b. January 3, 1793, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. November 10, 1817, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- x. Abigail Whiting, b. March 15, 1794, Dedham, Massachusetts.

111. Fisher⁸ Whiting (*Isaac⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born May 10, 1757 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died March 25, 1797 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Rebecca Fairbanks June 3, 1779 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of David Fairbanks and Abigail Ellis. She was born November 14, 1758 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Fisher Whiting and Rebecca Fairbanks are:

- i. Isaac⁹ Whiting, b. August 7, 1784, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. May 9, 1785, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Isaac Whiting, b. April 30, 1787, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. September 13, 1793, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Rebecca Whiting, b. December 8, 1790, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Calvin Whiting, b. October 8, 1794, Dedham, Massachusetts.

112. Calvin⁸ Whiting (*Isaac⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 20, 1762 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died January 14, 1840 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Elizabeth Fuller July 27, 1785 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Hezekiah Fuller and Anna Draper. She was born January 3, 1766 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died June 22, 1844 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Calvin Whiting and Elizabeth Fuller are:

- i. Thomas⁹ Whiting, b. May 30, 1786, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Nancy Whiting, b. February 6, 1789, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Ebenezer Whiting, b. May 28, 1791, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Catharine Whiting, b. May 4, 1796, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- v. Isaac Fisher Fuller Whiting, b. June 21, 1798, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Sarah Ann Whiting, m. Oliver Capen, November 28, 1828, Dedham, Massachusetts.

113. Hezekiah⁸ Whiting (*Joseph⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 7, 1757 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died

February 18, 1818 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Mary Guild December 3, 1793 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Joseph Guild and Margery Carroll. She was born June 20, 1772 in Walpole, Massachusetts, and died March 17, 1867 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Hezekiah Whiting and Mary Guild are:

- i. Polly⁹ Whiting, b. August 29, 1794, Dedham, Massachusetts; d. September 22, 1796, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Asa Whiting, b. January 28, 1797, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Catharine Whiting, b. July 28, 1799, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Joseph Whiting, b. December 31, 1801, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- v. Hezekiah Whiting, b. 1804, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Mary Whiting, b. July 4, 1807, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Charles Whiting, b. September 7, 1809, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- viii. Samuel Whiting, b. February 26, 1812, Dedham, Massachusetts.

114. Abner⁸ Whiting (*Joseph⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 3, 1760 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died May 30, 1838 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Loacada Whiting January 25, 1784 in Dedham, Massachusetts, daughter of Joshua Whiting and Elizabeth Pond. She was born October 27, 1766 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died August 28, 1852 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children are listed above under (96) Loacada Whiting.

115. Catherine⁸ Whiting (*Joseph⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 25, 1770 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died September 8, 1795 in Dedham, Massachusetts. She married Reuben Guild December 24, 1789 in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Children of Catherine Whiting and Reuben Guild are:

- i. Nanacy⁹ Guild.
- ii. Charlotte Guild.

116. Paul⁸ Whiting (*Joseph⁷, Joseph⁶, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 28, 1761 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died November 6, 1822 in Sutton, Massachusetts. He married Mary Tucker April 25, 1790 in Newton, Massachusetts, daughter of Joseph Tucker and Mary Dana. She was born March 16, 1770 in Milton, Massachusetts, and died November 27, 1853 in Sutton, Massachusetts.

Children of Paul Whiting and Mary Tucker are:

- i. Lucy⁹ Whiting, b. August 14, 1791, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- ii. Mary Whiting, b. October 18, 1793, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Luther Whiting, b. October 17, 1795, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Nancy Whiting, b. November 30, 1800, Dedham, Massachusetts.
- v. Julia Ann Whiting, b. March 14, 1807, Dedham, Massachusetts.

117. Lydia⁸ Gay (*Mary⁷ Colburn, Mehitabel⁶ Whiting, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) She married David Mosely.

Child of Lydia Gay and David Mosely is:

156. i. William⁹ Mosely.

118. Hannah⁸ Pardee (*Hannah⁷ Beecher, Hannah⁶ Farrington, Sarah⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) She married Ebenezer Sperry.

Child of Hannah Pardee and Ebenezer Sperry is:

157. i. Charles⁹ Sperry.

119. John⁸ Draper (*Josiah⁷, James⁶, Abigail⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) He married Sarah Hatch.

Child of John Draper and Sarah Hatch is:

158. i. Lemuel⁹ Draper.

120. Johannah⁸ Draper (*Nathan⁷, Gideon⁶, Abigail⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1756 in Killingly, Connecticut. She married Samuel Harnden 1776.

Children of Johannah Draper and Samuel Harnden are:

159. i. Ziba⁹ Harnden, b. 1778.
ii. Zadock Harnden, b. 1779.
iii. Sarah Harnden, b. 1780.
iv. Samuel Harnden, b. 1790.

121. Nathaniel⁸ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁷, Nathaniel⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 5, 1767 in Medfield, Massachusetts. He married Ida Mercy Young, daughter of Robert Young and Mary Rider. She was born August 27, 1780 in Athol, Massachusetts, and died November 1840.

Children of Nathaniel Whiting and Ida Young are:

- i. Caroline B.⁹ Whiting, b. 1809, Stafford, Vermont; m. Thomas Grover.

160. ii. Eliza Avery Whiting, b. October 14, 1819, Gilford, Vermont; d. December 20, 1872, Centerville, Utah.

122. Elias⁸ Whiting (*Nathan⁷, Nathaniel⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 7, 1753 in Medway, Massachusetts, and died November 22, 1830 in Holliston, Massachusetts. He married Susanna Hall.

Children of Elias Whiting and Susanna Hall are:

- i. Olive⁹ Whiting, b. Medway, Massachusetts; d. 1815, Medway, Massachusetts; m. John Bullen.
- ii. David Whiting, b. January 6, 1782, Medway, Massachusetts; d. 1840, New York, New York.
- iii. Susanna Whiting, b. July 8, 1783, Medway, Massachusetts; m. Nathaniel Holden.
- iv. Polly Whiting, b. November 28, 1784, Medway, Massachusetts; d. 1863, Iowa; m. Jonathan Bullard.
161. v. Esther Whiting, b. October 9, 1786, Medway, Massachusetts; d. December 29, 1868, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- vi. Elisha Whiting, b. August 30, 1793, Medway, Massachusetts; d. 1800, Medway, Massachusetts.

More About Elisha Whiting:

Cause of Death: Drowned in Charles River at Medway, MA

- vii. Elijah Whiting, b. August 30, 1793, Medway, Massachusetts; d. January 17, 1869, Worcester, Massachusetts.
- viii. Martha Whiting, b. February 28, 1796, Medway, Massachusetts; d. April 30, 1873, Milford, Massachusetts; m. Ira Lincoln.
- ix. Judson Whiting, b. January 23, 1798, Medway, Massachusetts.

123. John⁸ Whiting (*Nathan⁷, Nathaniel⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 9, 1762 in Medway, Massachusetts. He married Charlotte Whiting March 31, 1785 in Franklin, Massachusetts, daughter of Asa Whiting and Elizabeth Fisher. She was born December 29, 1762 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Children of John Whiting and Charlotte Whiting are:

- i. Charlotte⁹ Whiting, b. March 22, 1789, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- ii. John Whiting, b. February 4, 1793, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- iii. Nathan Whiting, b. March 8, 1796, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- iv. Hannah Whiting, b. August 22, 1799, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- v. Nathaniel Whiting, b. June 28, 1802, Franklin, Massachusetts; d. August 30, 1802, Franklin, Massachusetts.

124. Nathan⁸ Whiting (*Nathan⁷, Nathaniel⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 1, 1765 in Medway, Massachusetts, and died in Londonderry, Vermont. He married Miriam Leland, daughter of Asa Leland and Lois Marshall. She was born April 4, 1768 in Holliston, Massachusetts, and died August 1846 in Londonderry, Vermont.

Children of Nathan Whiting and Miriam Leland are:

- i. Nathan⁹ Whiting, b. 1792, Holliston, Massachusetts; d. 1793, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- ii. Nathan Whiting, b. June 19, 1794, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- iii. Miriam Whiting, b. November 4, 1796, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- iv. Marshall Whiting, b. January 29, 1800, Holliston, Massachusetts.
- v. Laurin Whiting, b. 1804, Chester, Vermont.
- vi. Joel Whiting, b. 1807, Chester, Vermont; d. 1808, Chester, Vermont.
- vii. Franklin Whiting, b. April 1809, Chester, Vermont.

125. Timothy⁸ Whiting (*Nathan⁷, Nathaniel⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 5, 1767 in Medway, Massachusetts, and died April 11, 1847 in Holliston, Massachusetts. He married Rhoda Bullard April 20, 1796 in Medway, Massachusetts, daughter of Timothy Bullard and Rhoda Richardson. She was born December 25, 1770 in Medway, Massachusetts, and died August 15, 1805 in Medway, Massachusetts.

Notes for Timothy Whiting:

Removed to Washington County, Maine, in 1815, where the town of Whiting was named for him. His declining years were spent with his daughter, Rhoda Batchelder.

Children of Timothy Whiting and Rhoda Bullard are:

- i. Timothy⁹ Whiting, b. April 11, 1797, Medway, Massachusetts; d. 1873, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; m. Adeline Bullard.
- ii. Rhoda Whiting, b. September 9, 1798, Medway, Massachusetts; d. September 10, 1874, Holliston, Massachusetts; m. William Searle Batchelder.
- iii. Nathaniel Whiting, b. January 16, 1802, Medway, Massachusetts; d. November 18, 1871, Watertown, Massachusetts; m. Rebecca Bullard; b. October 4, 1819, Medway, Massachusetts.

126. Nathaniel⁸ Whiting (*Nathan⁷, Nathaniel⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 1, 1770 in Medway, Massachusetts, and died 1828 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He married Cynthia Richardson June 2, 1799 in Attleborough, Massachusetts, daughter of David Richardson and Abiah Peck. She was born March 31, 1771 in Attleborough, Massachusetts, and died January 1856 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Child of Nathaniel Whiting and Cynthia Richardson is:

162. i. Cynthia⁹ Whiting, b. February 18, 1803, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; d. November 23, 1882, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

127. Susanna⁸ Whiting (*Jonathan⁷, John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 23, 1763 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. She married Captain William Stevens. He was born July 4, 1760, and died September 17, 1823 in Winthrop, Maine.

More About Captain William Stevens:

Military service: Bet. January 1, 1777 - December 31, 1779, Col. Lambs Artillery Regiment (Revolutionary War)

Children of Susanna Whiting and William Stevens are:

- i. Asenath⁹ Stevens, b. July 11, 1784.
- ii. Susanna Stevens, b. October 19, 1785.
- iii. Martha Stevens, b. May 31, 1787.
- iv. Elloenai Stevens, b. February 17, 1789; m. Alfred Chandler.
- v. Jane Stevens, b. December 20, 1790.
- vi. John Stevens, b. September 22, 1793.
- vii. Joanna Stevens, b. March 21, 1795; m. Samuel Morrill.
- viii. William Stevens, b. July 28, 1797.
- ix. Bathsheba Stevens, b. November 2, 1799; m. Thomas Richardson.
163. x. Thurston Whiting Stevens, b. October 16, 1803.

128. Asa⁸ Whiting (*Asa⁷, John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 4, 1757 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died May 4, 1820 in Holden, Maine. He married Mary Gillmore April 1, 1779 in Franklin, Massachusetts.

Children of Asa Whiting and Mary Gillmore are:

- i. Mary⁹ Whiting, b. September 19, 1779, Wrentham, Massachusetts; m. Diodate Bradshaw, April 4, 1799, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- ii. Nancy Whiting, b. March 27, 1781, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- iii. Sally Whiting, b. March 10, 1784, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- iv. Sydney Whiting, b. March 18, 1786, Franklin, Massachusetts; d. May 24, 1871, Franklin, Massachusetts.
- v. Rebecca McLaine Whiting, b. November 18, 1788, Franklin, Massachusetts.

129. Thaddeus⁸ Whiting (*Asa⁷, John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 25, 1759 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married Lois Ware November 27, 1783 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, daughter of Ichabod Ware and Sarah Skinner. She was born January 8, 1757 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died April 30, 1810 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Children of Thaddeus Whiting and Lois Ware are:

- i. Thaddeus⁹ Whiting, b. October 25, 1784, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. February 12, 1813, Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Notes for Thaddeus Whiting:

Graduated from Brown University, 1812.

- ii. Lois Whiting, b. July 9, 1786, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- iii. David Whiting, b. April 29, 1788, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- iv. Clarissa Whiting, b. May 22, 1790, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. August 26, 1791, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- v. Abijah Whiting, b. July 4, 1794, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- vi. Daniel Whiting, b. July 18, 1796, Wrentham, Massachusetts.
- vii. Nathaniel Whiting, b. September 30, 1802, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. March 4, 1811, Wrentham, Massachusetts.

130. Charlotte⁸ Whiting (*Asa⁷, John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 29, 1762 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. She married John Whiting March 31, 1785 in Franklin, Massachusetts, son of Nathan Whiting and Mary Metcalf. He was born September 9, 1762 in Medway, Massachusetts.

Children are listed above under (123) John Whiting.

131. Hannah⁸ Whiting (*Asa⁷, John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 18, 1765 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died October 11, 1790 in Franklin, Massachusetts. She married Timothy Fisher January 31, 1787 in Franklin, Massachusetts.

Children of Hannah Whiting and Timothy Fisher are:

- i. Abijah⁹ Fisher.
- ii. Whiting Fisher.

132. Joseph⁸ Whiting (*Asa⁷, John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 16, 1769 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died December 18, 1811 in Franklin, Massachusetts. He married Polly Page November 16, 1794 in Franklin, Massachusetts.

Children of Joseph Whiting and Polly Page are:

- i. Asa⁹ Whiting.
- ii. Joseph Whiting.
- iii. Jairus Whiting.
- iv. George Washington Whiting.
- v. Polly Whiting.
- vi. Sally Page Whiting.
- vii. Lucy Whiting.
- viii. Eliza Whiting.

133. John⁸ Whiting (*John⁷, Eliphale⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 25, 1763 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died 1808 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. He married Sally Taylor 1790 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. She was born 1772, and died 1839 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

More About John Whiting:

Burial: Wrentham, Massachusetts

Child of John Whiting and Sally Taylor is:

164. i. John Taylor⁹ Whiting, b. 1802, Wrentham, Massachusetts; d. 1872, Lenox, Pennsylvania.

134. Enoch⁸ Whiting (*William⁷, Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 18, 1781 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Catherine Smith October 13, 1803 in Dover, Massachusetts.

Child of Enoch Whiting and Catherine Smith is:

i. William⁹ Whiting, b. December 5, 1804.

135. Paul⁸ Whiting (*Daniel⁷, Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 12, 1764 in Dedham, Massachusetts. He married Becca Baxter March 18, 1790 in Dover, Massachusetts. She was born October 7, 1771 in Princeton, Massachusetts.

Child of Paul Whiting and Becca Baxter is:

165. i. Charles Edwin⁹ Whiting, b. 1797, Princeton, Massachusetts; d. January 26, 1867, Kirtland, Ohio.

136. Roger⁸ Whiting (*Daniel⁷, Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 8, 1768 in Dedham, Massachusetts, and died July 19, 1808 in Medfield, Massachusetts. He married Fanny Broad. She died January 30, 1808.

Notes for Roger Whiting:

Died of suicide.

More About Roger Whiting:

Cause of Death: Suicide

Children of Roger Whiting and Fanny Broad are:

- i. Dexter⁹ Whiting.
- ii. Daniel Whiting.
- iii. Hetty Whiting, d. August 1808.

137. Rufus⁸ Whiting (*Aaron⁷, Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 16, 1795 in Dover, Massachusetts.

Child of Rufus Whiting is:

i. Elizabeth⁹ Whiting, b. May 28, 1822, Dover, Massachusetts.

138. Seth Tucker⁸ Whiting (*Ebenezer⁷, Ebenezer⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1758, and died February 10, 1831 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. He married Lucy Dudley September 11, 1783 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, daughter of Thomas Dudley and Hannah Whiting. She was born April 27, 1759 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, and died 1846 in Roxbury, Massachusetts.

Children of Seth Whiting and Lucy Dudley are:

- i. Lucy⁹ Whiting, b. March 12, 1786, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- ii. Ebenezer Whiting, b. December 9, 1787, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. March 1832, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- iii. Bathsheba Whiting, b. June 5, 1791, Roxbury, Massachusetts; m. Joseph Hay, April 4, 1815, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- iv. Seth Tucker Whiting, b. April 3, 1796, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. May 25, 1847, Roxbury, Massachusetts.
- v. George Whiting, b. May 1, 1803, Roxbury, Massachusetts; d. October 9, 1815, Roxbury, Massachusetts.

139. Henry⁸ Whiting (*Isaiah⁷, Nathaniel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 27, 1761 in Roxbury, Massachusetts.

Children of Henry Whiting are:

- i. Hannah⁹ Whiting.
- ii. Leonard Whiting.
- iii. Mary Whiting.
- iv. Priscilla Whiting.

140. Lucy⁸ Dudley (*Hannah⁷ Whiting, Nathaniel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 27, 1759 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, and died 1846 in Roxbury, Massachusetts. She married Seth Tucker Whiting September 11, 1783 in Roxbury, Massachusetts, son of Ebenezer Whiting and Rachel Tucker. He was born 1758, and died February 10, 1831 in Roxbury, Massachusetts.

Children are listed above under (138) Seth Tucker Whiting.

141. Paul⁸ Whitin (*Nathaniel⁷ Whiting, Nathaniel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1769, and died February 8, 1831 in Northbridge,

Massachusetts. He married Betsey Fletcher December 3, 1793 in Northbridge, Massachusetts, daughter of James Fletcher and Margaret Wood. She was born April 26, 1777 in Northbridge, Massachusetts, and died July 2, 1868 in Northbridge, Massachusetts.

Notes for Paul Whitin:

Dropped the final "g" from the name and was the founder of the branch of the family spelling the name "Whitin".

Children of Paul Whitin and Betsey Fletcher are:

- i. James⁹ Whitin, b. December 23, 1794, Northbridge, Massachusetts.
- ii. Mary Whitin, b. May 10, 1798, Northbridge, Massachusetts.
- iii. Paul Whitin, b. February 5, 1800, Northbridge, Massachusetts.
- iv. Mary Whitin, b. July 4, 1802, Northbridge, Massachusetts.
- v. Nathaniel Draper Whitin, b. September 1, 1804, Northbridge, Massachusetts.
- vi. John Crane Whitin, b. March 1, 1807, Northbridge, Massachusetts.
166. vii. Charles Pinckney Whitin, b. August 6, 1809, Northbridge, Massachusetts.
- viii. Sarah Ann Whitin, b. February 22, 1812, Northbridge, Massachusetts.
- ix. James Fletcher Whitin, b. December 21, 1814, Northbridge, Massachusetts.
- x. Margaret Whitin, b. September 4, 1817, Northbridge, Massachusetts.

Generation No. 9

142. Elkanah⁹ Whiting (*Elkanah⁸, Ephraim⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 14, 1757 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died 1841.

Children of Elkanah Whiting are:

- i. Simmons¹⁰ Whiting.
- ii. John Whiting.
- iii. Jesse Whiting.
- iv. Olive Whiting.
- v. Alpha Whiting, m. Abner Haskins.
- vi. Huldah Whiting, m. Samuel Guild.
- vii. Eunice Whiting, m. John Caswell.
- viii. Dorcas Whiting.

143. John⁹ Whiting (*Elkanah⁸, Ephraim⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1769 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died October 6, 1808 in Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Children of John Whiting are:

- i. Dexter¹⁰ Whiting.
- ii. Lewis Whiting.
- iii. Preston Whiting.

144. Nathaniel⁹ Butler (*Susanna⁸ Whiting, Ephraim⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 14, 1761 in Cumberland, Rhode Island, and died September 29, 1829. He married Sarah Herrick, daughter of Samuel Herrick and Silence Kingsley. She was born February 21, 1764, and died Abt. 1823.

Child of Nathaniel Butler and Sarah Herrick is:

167. i. Samuel Herrick¹⁰ Butler, b. February 12, 1785, Bennington, Vermont; d. December 13, 1851, Columbus, Ohio.

145. James⁹ Butler (*Susanna⁸ Whiting, Ephraim⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) He married Eunice Kinsley.

Child of James Butler and Eunice Kinsley is:

168. i. Polly¹⁰ Butler.

146. Peter⁹ Whiting (*Peter⁸, Joseph⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 13, 1777 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died July 18, 1816 in Franklin, Massachusetts. He married Anna Sayles.

Children of Peter Whiting and Anna Sayles are:

- i. Joseph¹⁰ Whiting.
- ii. Blake Whiting.
- iii. Peter Whiting.
- iv. Willard Whiting.
- v. Abigail Whiting.
- vi. Lydia Whiting.

147. John Goldsbury⁹ Whiting (*Samuel⁸, Joseph⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1785, and died 1809. He married Phoebe Locke.

Child of John Whiting and Phoebe Locke is:

169. i. John Goldsbury¹⁰ Whiting, b. 1809; d. 1893.

148. Freeman⁹ Whiting (*Zachariah⁸, Zachariah⁷, Zachariah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 8, 1822 in Johnson, Vermont, and died September 13, 1915 in Ringwood, Illinois. He married Lucy Ann Smith January 8, 1850, daughter of John Smith and Clarissa Clemmens. She was born April 8, 1832 in Johnson, Vermont, and died September 26, 1912 in Ringwood, Illinois.

Notes for Freeman Whiting:

Freeman Whiting remained on the farm assisting his father and attending school till eighteen years of age. He then began clerking for his father, remaining in the store three years. In 1843 he came West via Buffalo and the lakes to Chicago, and thence to McHenry County. He remained seven months, working for \$13 a month, and then returned to Vermont, but the next year came again to Illinois and worked in a lumber yard in Waukegan two years, and in the meantime made several trips to Michigan to buy lumber. In 1846 he bought a farm and turned his attention to agricultural pursuits, which he has since successfully followed. He has added to his original purchase from time to time till he now owns 1,000 acres of choice land. His farm is well stocked with short-horned Durham cattle (registered), Clydesdale horses, Spanish merino sheep and Poland China hogs. Politically Mr. Whiting is a Republican. He has been a stockholder in the First National Bank, Woodstock, since its organization, April 30, 1864, and has been one of its Directors several years. He is one of the most prominent and influential men of the township, supporting with a liberal hand all causes of public benefit, especially the cause of education.

Children of Freeman Whiting and Lucy Smith are:

- i. Delbert A.¹⁰ Whiting, b. October 30, 1850.
 - ii. Laura L. Whiting, b. November 2, 1851; m. Richard Thompson.
 - iii. Lillian C. Whiting, b. March 5, 1854; m. Charles Harrison.
 - iv. Abbie L. Whiting, b. January 22, 1868, Ringwood, Illinois; d. May 8, 1935, Jacksonville, Florida.
- 170.

149. Amos D.⁹ Whiting (*Zachariah⁸, Zachariah⁷, Zachariah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 27, 1824 in Johnson, Vermont, and died August 7, 1912. He married Lois Bassett March 21, 1860, daughter of George Bassett and Achsa Adams. She was born November 10, 1843 in Eden, Vermont, and died January 29, 1911.

Child of Amos Whiting and Lois Bassett is:

171. i. Cynthia W.¹⁰ Whiting, b. January 18, 1861, McHenry County, Illinois; d. July 31, 1947, Crystal Lake, Illinois.

150. Arthur O.⁹ Whiting (*Zachariah⁸, Zachariah⁷, Zachariah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 9, 1838 in Johnson, Vermont.

Notes for Arthur O. Whiting:

His boyhood was spent on the farm and in attending school. He obtained a good education, completing it in the academy at Johnson. He remained with his father till the fall of 1858 when he came to Illinois and located in McHenry County. In 1865, he went to Champaign Ill., and remained there about two years, buying and shipping grain and produce. He then returned to McHenry and has since been carrying on his farm, paying special attention to stock-raising.... ..Politically Mr Whiting is a Republican. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity, of the lodge and chapter.

No mention was made of whom he married, or exactly where.

More About Arthur O. Whiting:

Inst/Clbs/Orgn: Masons

Occupation: Farmer

Resided/LKA: McHenry County, Illinois

Children of Arthur O. Whiting are:

- i. Florence L.¹⁰ Whiting.
- ii. Dora L. Whiting.
- iii. Minnie E. Whiting.
- iv. Burt A. Whiting.
- v. Lena M. Whiting.
- vi. Myrtle L. Whiting.
- vii. Maude B. Whiting.
- viii. Arthur B. Whiting.

151. Daniel⁹ Whiting (*Caleb⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 3, 1799 in Readsboro, Vermont, and died July 29, 1849 in Waupun, Wisconsin. He married Aurilla Phelps 1823 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. She was born 1804 in Yorkshire, New York, and died 1882 in Claremont, Minnesota.

Children of Daniel Whiting and Aurilla Phelps are:

- i. Simeon P.¹⁰ Whiting, b. July 25, 1824, Cattaraugus, New York; d. March 21, 1911, Claremont, Minnesota.
- ii. Plynn Whiting, b. July 7, 1826; d. August 15, 1837, Ellington, Chautauqua, New York.

More About Plynn Whiting:

Burial: Clear Creek Cemetery, Ellington, New York

173. iii. Andrew Jackson Whiting, b. July 24, 1828, New York; d. February 9, 1907.
 iv. Eber Kelly Whiting, b. February 23, 1832, Cattaraugus, New York; d. January 4, 1904, Dodge Center, Minnesota; m. Levantia C. Riddle, December 20, 1876, Columbia County, Wisconsin.
 v. Bailey Whiting, b. Abt. 1834.
 vi. Unknown Whiting, b. 1836.
 vii. Elijah B. Whiting, b. April 13, 1838; d. May 27, 1841, Ellington, Chautauqua, New York.

More About Elijah B. Whiting:

Burial: Clear Creek Cemetery, Ellington, New York

- viii. Minerva J. Whiting, b. 1840, New York.

152. Amos⁹ Whiting (*Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born November 7, 1791 in Douglas, Massachusetts, and died December 7, 1842 in Boston, New York. He married Alcy Chase. She was born June 30, 1793 in Douglas, Massachusetts, and died September 22, 1866.

More About Alcy Chase:

Burial: Wedge Prairie Cemetery, Ladoga, Wisconsin

Children of Amos Whiting and Alcy Chase are:

- i. Rev. Warren¹⁰ Whiting, b. October 12, 1816, Douglas, Massachusetts; d. January 2, 1897; m. Ellen C. Unknown; b. March 23, 1833; d. February 27, 1886.

More About Rev. Warren Whiting:

Burial: Wedge Prairie Cemetery, Ladoga, Wisconsin

- ii. Joseph C. Whiting, b. January 14, 1820; d. Waupun, Wisconsin; m. Eliza Ann Unknown; b. November 8, 1819; d. May 28, 1870.

More About Eliza Ann Unknown:

Burial: Wedge Prairie Cemetery, Ladoga, Wisconsin

- iii. Anderson Whiting, b. May 21, 1816; d. January 2, 1887, Waupun, Wisconsin; m. Polly Unknown; b. February 23, 1813; d. February 28, 1880.

More About Anderson Whiting:

Burial: Wedge Prairie Cemetery, Ladoga, Wisconsin

More About Polly Unknown:

Burial: Wedge Prairie Cemetery, Ladoga, Wisconsin

- iv. Ellis Whiting, b. April 20, 1823, Erie County, New York; m. Roxanna Cary, July 10, 1851, New York; b. January 16, 1824.
 174. v. A. Chapin Whiting, b. May 20, 1825; d. May 7, 1899.
 vi. Timothy A. Whiting, b. February 22, 1827.
 vii. Ambrose Whiting, b. March 1829; d. 1831.
 viii. Philinda Whiting, b. June 21, 1832; d. May 9, 1886, Springvale, Wisconsin; m. Levi F. Skinner.

153. Timothy Newell⁹ Whiting (*Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born February 12, 1797 in Douglas, Massachusetts, and died November 1, 1867 in Spring Valley, Minnesota. He married (1) Hannah Walker. He married (2) Rebecca Wilmarth September 8, 1821 in Douglas, Massachusetts, daughter of Ebenezer Wilmarth. She was born August 23, 1794 in Massachusetts, and died in Spring Valley, Minnesota.

Notes for Timothy Newell Whiting:

Timothy Newell Whiting and his wife, Rebecca, moved from Douglass, Massachusetts to Erie County, New York, sometime before 1830 when their third child was born.

Children of Timothy Whiting and Rebecca Wilmarth are:

175. i. Mason¹⁰ Whiting, b. February 28, 1822, Douglas, Massachusetts; d. February 17, 1899, St. Marie, Wisconsin.
 176. ii. Amos Whiting, b. March 25, 1824; d. June 13, 1895, De Smet, South Dakota.
 iii. Cyril Whiting, b. March 12, 1826; m. Augusta Holmes.
 iv. Sally Whiting, b. March 12, 1826.
 177. v. Newell Whiting, b. April 15, 1829, Boston, New York; d. August 27, 1908, Waupun, Wisconsin.
 vi. Sewell Whiting, b. April 15, 1829; m. Hellen A. Thurber.
 vii. Doris Clinton Whiting, b. May 20, 1830, Boston, New York; d. October 18, 1857, St. Marie, Wisconsin; m. Mary Elizabeth Burgan, October 13, 1857, St. Marie, Wisconsin.
 178. viii. Lavinia Whiting, b. 1834, Boston, New York.
 ix. Jason V. Whiting, b. 1838, Boston, New York; m. Sarah Angelica Parsons, August 15, 1866, Princeton, Wisconsin.
 179. x. Welcome W. Whiting, b. July 6, 1839, Boston, New York; d. November 15, 1903.

154. Joel Chapin⁹ Whiting (*Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born September 20, 1800 in Douglas, Massachusetts, and died April 14, 1876 in Bluffton, Wisconsin. He married (1) Amy Nichols. He married (2) Lucy Amidan. He married (3) Phoebe Unknown.

Notes for Joel Chapin Whiting:

Was married to Phoebe, and then to Lucy Barrett, before Amy Nichols.

Child of Joel Whiting and Lucy Amidan is:

- i. Ezra T.¹⁰ Whiting, b. October 13, 1849, St. Marie, Wisconsin; d. October 29, 1925; m. Lila M. Lowe, August 12, 1891, Dartford, Wisconsin.

Children of Joel Whiting and Phoebe Unknown are:

- ii. Randall¹⁰ Whiting, m. Sarah Rosebrook, May 1, 1876, Dartford, Wisconsin.
- iii. Sarah Whiting.
- iv. Lydia Whiting.

155. Ellis Fairbank⁹ Whiting (*Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 18, 1803.

Children of Ellis Fairbank Whiting are:

- i. Ethan¹⁰ Whiting, b. New York; m. Ellen Hayes, March 1, 1861, St. Marie, Wisconsin.
- ii. Ammi Whiting, b. Boston, New York; d. July 18, 1855, St. Marie, Wisconsin; m. Marietta Rice.

156. William⁹ Mosely (*Lydia⁸ Gay, Mary⁷ Colburn, Mehitable⁶ Whiting, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) He married Lydia Noble.

Child of William Mosely and Lydia Noble is:

180. i. Lydia¹⁰ Mosely.

157. Charles⁹ Sperry (*Hannah⁸ Pardee, Hannah⁷ Beecher, Hannah⁶ Farrington, Sarah⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) He married Hannah Willard, daughter of Humphrey Willard and Hannah Wetherill.

Child of Charles Sperry and Hannah Willard is:

181. i. Simon Willard¹⁰ Sperry.

158. Lemuel⁹ Draper (*John⁸, Josiah⁷, James⁶, Abigail⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) He married Hannah Cutter Rogers, daughter of Daniel Rogers and Hannah Cutter.

Child of Lemuel Draper and Hannah Rogers is:

182. i. Hannah Rogers¹⁰ Draper.

159. Ziba⁹ Harnden (*Johannah⁸ Draper, Nathan⁷, Gideon⁶, Abigail⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1778. He married Mary Unknown.

Children of Ziba Harnden and Mary Unknown are:

- i. William¹⁰ Harnden, b. 1814.
- ii. James Harnden, b. 1815.
- iii. Orbin Harnden, b. 1818.
183. iv. Emily Harnden, b. 1819.
- v. Amy Harnden.
- vi. Betsy Harnden.
- vii. Ziba D. Harnden.
- viii. David Harnden.
- ix. Rubey Harnden.
- x. Polly Harnden.
- xi. Hannah Harnden.
- xii. Electey Harnden.

160. Eliza Avery⁹ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁸, Nathaniel⁷, Nathaniel⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 14, 1819 in Gilford, Vermont, and died December 20, 1872 in Centerville, Utah. She married William Henry Deuel January 1, 1837 in Freedom, New York, son of Lewis Deuel and Mary Barton. He was born December 31, 1811 in Corinth, New York, and died April 30, 1891 in Escalante, Utah.

Child of Eliza Whiting and William Deuel is:

- i. William Henry¹⁰ Deuel, b. August 3, 1848, Salt Lake City, Utah; d. November 11, 1912, Escalante, Utah; m. Marcy Jane Barney, July 8, 1872.

161. Esther⁹ Whiting (*Elias⁸, Nathan⁷, Nathaniel⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 9, 1786 in Medway, Massachusetts, and died December 29, 1868 in Holliston, Massachusetts. She married Titus Bullard December 19, 1809 in Holliston, Massachusetts.

Child of Esther Whiting and Titus Bullard is:

- i. Rebecca¹⁰ Bullard, b. October 4, 1819, Medway, Massachusetts; m. Nathaniel Whiting; b. January 16, 1802, Medway, Massachusetts; d. November 18, 1871, Watertown, Massachusetts.

162. Cynthia⁹ Whiting (*Nathaniel⁸, Nathan⁷, Nathaniel⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 18, 1803 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and died November 23, 1882 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. She married Samuel Jarden December 27, 1827 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Children of Cynthia Whiting and Samuel Jarden are:

- i. Catherine¹⁰ Jarden, b. March 22, 1829; m. William George.
- ii. Mary Jarden, b. September 17, 1830; m. William B. Smith.
- iii. Cynthia Ann Jarden, b. June 19, 1837; m. James F. Magee.
- iv. Albert Barnes Jarden, b. March 9, 1840; m. Carolin M. Smouley.
- v. Frank Whiting Jarden, b. May 15, 1845; m. Ella Kennedy.

163. Thurston Whiting⁹ Stevens (*Susanna⁸ Whiting, Jonathan⁷, John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 16, 1803. He married Mary Robinson Smith. She was born 1805 in Readfield, Maine.

Children of Thurston Stevens and Mary Smith are:

184. i. Martha J.¹⁰ Stevens, b. February 14, 1830; d. March 17, 1904, Boston, Massachusetts.
- ii. Mary Frances Stevens, b. June 21, 1833; d. January 22, 1874; m. Albert A. Scott, 1855.
185. iii. Charles Willard Stevens, b. December 17, 1849.
- iv. Thurston Whiting Stevens.

164. John Taylor⁹ Whiting (*John⁸, John⁷, Eliphalet⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1802 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died 1872 in Lenox, Pennsylvania. He married Eliza Hatton 1821 in Wrentham, Massachusetts. She was born 1801 in Attleboro, Massachusetts, and died 1886 in Lenox, Pennsylvania.

More About Eliza Hatton:

Burial: Lenox, Pennsylvania

Child of John Whiting and Eliza Hatton is:

186. i. Joseph E.¹⁰ Whiting, b. 1832, Hartford, Pennsylvania; d. 1909, Montrose, Pennsylvania.

165. Charles Edwin⁹ Whiting (*Paul⁸, Daniel⁷, Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1797 in Princeton, Massachusetts, and died January 26, 1867 in Kirtland, Ohio. He married Lorinda Eveleth March 25, 1818.

Children of Charles Whiting and Lorinda Eveleth are:

- i. Baxter¹⁰ Whiting, b. 1819, Sodus, New York; d. 1886.
187. ii. Newell Artemis Whiting, b. March 4, 1823, Butternuts, New York; d. September 29, 1891.
- iii. William Bemis Whiting, b. 1824; d. 1926.
- iv. Maria Harriet Whiting, b. March 11, 1828; d. November 29, 1894.
- v. Julia Louise Whiting, b. September 14, 1832; d. April 11, 1909.
- vi. Abigail Whiting, b. 1833; d. 1834.
- vii. Myrick Ephriam Whiting, b. 1835, Kirtland, Ohio; d. 1869.
- viii. Samuel Morse Whiting, b. November 29, 1838; d. September 25, 1913.
188. ix. Charles Edwin Whiting, b. January 17, 1821, Sodus, New York; d. 1897.

166. Charles Pinckney⁹ Whitin (*Paul⁸, Nathaniel⁷ Whiting, Nathaniel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 6, 1809 in Northbridge, Massachusetts. He married Sarah Jane Halliday October 20, 1834.

Children of Charles Whitin and Sarah Halliday are:

- i. Helen Louise¹⁰ Whitin, b. May 29, 1836.
- ii. Edward Whitin, b. March 10, 1838.
- iii. William Halliday Whitin, b. September 5, 1841.
- iv. Louis Frederick Whitin, b. January 20, 1844.
189. v. Arthur Fletcher Whitin, b. June 28, 1846.

Generation No. 10

167. Samuel Herrick¹⁰ Butler (*Nathaniel⁹, Susanna⁸ Whiting, Ephraim⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 12, 1785 in Bennington, Vermont, and died December 13, 1851 in Columbus, Ohio. He married Judith Livingston June 26, 1806 in Waterford, New York, daughter of Gilbert Livingston and Susannah Lewis. She was born September 4, 1785 in Poughkeepsie, New York, and died February 28, 1858 in Columbus, Ohio.

Child of Samuel Butler and Judith Livingston is:

190. i. Courtland Philip Livingston¹¹ Butler, b. March 8, 1813, Clinton, New York; d. August 9, 1891, Columbus, Ohio.

168. Polly¹⁰ Butler (*James⁹, Susanna⁸ Whiting, Ephraim⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) She married William Alonzo Hickock.

Children of Polly Butler and William Hickock are:

- i. James Butler¹¹ Hickock, b. 1837, Troy Grove, Illinois; d. August 2, 1876, Deadwood, South Dakota; m. Agnes Lake, 1876, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Notes for James Butler Hickock:

Hickok, Wild Bill (1837-1876), American frontiersman, marksman, and law enforcement officer. He was born James Butler Hickok in Troy Grove,

Illinois. At the age of 18 he moved west to Kansas Territory, where he farmed, joined the Free State Army, and eventually found his first job in law enforcement as the constable of Monticello. He also worked as a scout and stagecoach driver on the Santa Fe and Oregon trails. During this time, Hickok survived a bear attack armed only with a bowie knife and a shoot-out with the infamous McCanles gang in Rock Creek, Nebraska. He also traveled to Missouri, where he served as a Union spy and scout during the American Civil War (1861-1865).

After the war, Hickok was appointed deputy United States marshal at Fort Riley, Kansas, a frontier town with a growing cattle industry and a reputation for lawlessness. As marshal, Hickok participated in many battles with the Native Americans and served as a scout under various American military leaders, including Lieutenant Colonel George A. Custer. In 1869 Hickok became marshal of Hays City (now Hays), and for nine months in 1871 he was marshal of Abilene. These Kansas towns, then turbulent way stations for cattlemen, were pacified through Hickok's courage and his skill as a marksman. In 1872 and 1873 he toured the eastern United States with Buffalo Bill in the Wild West Show. Hickok was shot dead from behind while playing poker in a saloon in Deadwood, in what is now South Dakota. The hand he held at the time "a pair of eights and a pair of aces" became known as the "dead man's hand."

"Hickok, Wild Bill," Microsoft® Encarta® Online Encyclopedia 2004

- ii. Lorenzo Hickock.

169. John Goldsbury¹⁰ Whiting (*John Goldsbury*⁹, *Samuel*⁸, *Joseph*⁷, *Samuel*⁶, *Nathaniel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born 1809, and died 1893. He married Crissana Bailey.

Children of John Whiting and Crissana Bailey are:

- i. Lucy¹¹ Whiting, b. 1843; m. H. H. Shaw.
- 191. ii. Ann Whiting, b. 1845; d. 1925.
- iii. Mary Whiting, b. 1848; d. 1939; m. Henry Weston.

170. Abbie L.¹⁰ Whiting (*Freeman*⁹, *Zachariah*⁸, *Zachariah*⁷, *Zachariah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born January 22, 1868 in Ringwood, Illinois, and died May 8, 1935 in Jacksonville, Florida. She married Frank Elmer Martin January 20, 1887, son of Peter Martin and Wealtha Tanner. He was born January 18, 1864 in McHenry County, Illinois, and died May 19, 1937 in Ocala, Florida.

More About Abbie L. Whiting:

Burial: Ringwood, Illinois

More About Frank Elmer Martin:

Burial: Ringwood, Illinois

Child of Abbie Whiting and Frank Martin is:

- i. Clinton Elvin¹¹ Martin, b. December 15, 1894, Ringwood, Illinois; m. Minnie Tremers, March 12, 1922, Belleview, Florida; b. July 30, 1900, Jacksonville, Florida.

171. Cynthia W.¹⁰ Whiting (*Amos D.*⁹, *Zachariah*⁸, *Zachariah*⁷, *Zachariah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born January 18, 1861 in McHenry County, Illinois, and died July 31, 1947 in Crystal Lake, Illinois. She married Edwin T. Fryer January 7, 1886, son of James Fryer and Julia Down. He was born November 27, 1857 in Rome, New York, and died October 3, 1935 in Ocala, Florida.

Child of Cynthia Whiting and Edwin Fryer is:

- i. Hazel Bell¹¹ Fryer, b. November 5, 1889, Doland, South Dakota; d. January 1, 1982, Crystal Lake, Illinois; m. Earl Henry Colby, June 15, 1916, Doland, South Dakota; b. February 15, 1882, McHenry County, Illinois; d. March 16, 1964, Woodstock, Illinois.

172. Simeon P.¹⁰ Whiting (*Daniel*⁹, *Caleb*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born July 25, 1824 in Cattaraugus, New York, and died March 21, 1911 in Claremont, Minnesota. He married Emeline Woodward April 12, 1850 in Waupun, Wisconsin, daughter of Alba Woodward and Almira Pettibone. She was born March 7, 1832 in New York, and died February 6, 1911 in Claremont, Minnesota.

More About Simeon P. Whiting:

Burial: Claremont Street Cemetery, Claremont, Minnesota

More About Emeline Woodward:

Burial: Claremont Street Cemetery, Claremont, Minnesota

Children of Simeon Whiting and Emeline Woodward are:

- 192. i. Daniel B.¹¹ Whiting, b. April 2, 1851, Waupun, Wisconsin; d. January 15, 1927.
- 193. ii. Delia Almira Whiting, b. May 6, 1853, Waupun, Wisconsin; d. September 29, 1944, Wasioja, Dodge, Minnesota.
- 194. iii. John Charles Fremont Whiting, b. Abt. 1856, Wisconsin; d. December 27, 1935, Portland, Oregon.
- 195. iv. Ernest Herbert Whiting, b. May 30, 1858, Claremont, Minnesota; d. September 27, 1931, Pine City, Minnesota.
- v. Eva Whiting, b. Abt. 1859, Minnesota.
- vi. Artha Whiting, b. December 1862, Claremont, Minnesota; d. July 21, 1864, Claremont, Minnesota.

More About Artha Whiting:

Burial: Claremont Street Cemetery, Claremont, Minnesota

- 196. vii. Simeon Philo Whiting, b. April 21, 1872, Claremont, Minnesota; d. October 8, 1948, Claremont, Minnesota.

viii. Aurilla Whiting, b. Abt. 1864, Dodge County, Minnesota; d. September 8, 1903.

173. Andrew Jackson¹⁰ Whiting (*Daniel⁹, Caleb⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 24, 1828 in New York, and died February 9, 1907. He married Urania R. Brown. She was born 1825, and died 1875 in Claremont, Minnesota.

More About Andrew Jackson Whiting:

Burial: California

More About Urania R. Brown:

Burial: Claremont Street Cemetery, Claremont, Minnesota

Children of Andrew Whiting and Urania Brown are:

- i. Clarence M.¹¹ Whiting, b. 1855, Wisconsin; d. 1872, Claremont, Minnesota.

More About Clarence M. Whiting:

Burial: Claremont Street Cemetery, Claremont, Minnesota

197. ii. Leslie Lee Whiting, b. March 8, 1858, Claremont, Minnesota; d. June 3, 1927, Riverside, California.

198. iii. Arthur Leland Whiting, b. December 3, 1859, Claremont, Minnesota; d. January 3, 1949, Ventura, California.

174. A. Chapin¹⁰ Whiting (*Amos⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born May 20, 1825, and died May 7, 1899. He married Valucia V. Williams October 8, 1850 in Boston, New York, daughter of Joseph Williams. She was born May 20, 1826, and died November 5, 1899.

Children of A. Whiting and Valucia Williams are:

199. i. D'Everado¹¹ Whiting, b. September 20, 1851; d. 1931.

200. ii. Lucinda Whiting.

201. iii. Morgiana Whiting, b. 1856; d. 1940.

iv. Philinda Whiting, b. 1857; d. 1942.

v. Mina R. Whiting.

vi. Robert A. Whiting.

vii. Joseph Whiting.

175. Mason¹⁰ Whiting (*Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 28, 1822 in Douglas, Massachusetts, and died February 17, 1899 in St. Marie, Wisconsin. He married Almira Rice October 9, 1845 in Johnston, Wisconsin, daughter of Benjamin Rice and Judith Colain. She was born November 26, 1827 in Boston, New York, and died December 1, 1900 in Princeton, Wisconsin.

Notes for Mason Whiting:

It is assumed that Mason and his family came to Wisconsin shortly before Wisconsin became a state. Mason was a farmer and was nearly 43 years old when he was enlisted into the Civil War. Mason enlisted December 31, 1864 for one year and served with the Company D, 13th Reg., Wisconsin. He was issued a horse, saddle, and a rifle in Green Bay, Wisconsin and told to report to his unit in Huntville, Alabama. From Chicago, he rode on the top of freight cars to Alabama to join his group. He served his country in Kentucky, Alabama, Louisiana, Tennessee, and Georgia. His general duty was the protection of communication lines and railroads moving supplies to the troops. While serving in the military, Mason was the victim of severe food poisoning. Records show that food poisoning related cases were a major contributor to deaths in the Civil War, as refrigeration was not known at that time. He was last paid on April 30, 1865 in the amount of \$36.95 for clothing and \$8.40 for transportation from San Antonio, Texas. It was determined later that food poisoning contributed to his blindness 21 years later. For his disability, Mason received a pension of \$6.00 per month.

After the Civil War, Mason and his wife, Almira, farmed near St. Marie, Wisconsin, and he held several positions in the County Government, County Treasurer, County Board of Supervisors and the head of the St. Marie Cemetery.

Mason was the first of our family to visit the Dakota Territory and Western Minnesota. The Princeton Republic Newspaper stated that Mason Whiting left on a 6 week trip to Dakota Territory on April 10, 1868. This was 40 years before his son, Bertine, homesteaded in South Dakota.

More About Mason Whiting:

Military service: Bet. 1864 - 1865, Civil War

Occupation: Farmer

Will: September 10, 1887, Green Lake County, Wisconsin

Children of Mason Whiting and Almira Rice are:

202. i. Effie A.¹¹ Whiting, b. April 24, 1847; d. April 17, 1925.

ii. George P. Whiting, b. July 14, 1849, St. Marie, Wisconsin; d. November 21, 1906, Princeton, Wisconsin.

203. iii. Alice Angela Whiting, b. August 13, 1851, Princeton, Wisconsin; d. May 22, 1927.

iv. Ella Madora Whiting, b. November 11, 1853; d. April 16, 1855.

204. v. Ella Armina Whiting, b. April 25, 1856.

205. vi. Bertine Whiting, b. November 9, 1858, Princeton, Wisconsin; d. December 20, 1930, Milbank, South Dakota.

vii. Carrie Adella Whiting, b. January 4, 1863, Princeton, Wisconsin; d. February 19, 1940, Milbank, SD.

206. viii. Ida Allettie Whiting, b. September 28, 1863; d. October 8, 1896.

207. ix. Orlean N. Whiting, b. March 24, 1869, St. Marie, Wisconsin; d. June 23, 1914, Milbank, South Dakota.

x. Joseph Whiting.

176. Amos¹⁰ Whiting (*Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 25, 1824, and died June 13, 1895 in De Smet, South Dakota. He married Alzina Atwood Abt. 1850 in Wisconsin, daughter of Isaac Atwood and Betsey Farr. She was born July 9, 1829 in Brandon, Vermont, and died March 21, 1915 in De Smet, South Dakota.

Children of Amos Whiting and Alzina Atwood are:

208. i. Louis E.¹¹ Whiting, b. February 25, 1852, Wisconsin; d. March 31, 1925, De Smet, South Dakota.
ii. Wilton E. Whiting, b. 1854, Wisconsin; d. 1928, De Smet, South Dakota.

Notes for Wilton E. Whiting:

Wilton never married. He was a member of the Masonic fraternity and an officer of the De Smet Lodge #55 of it's organization. He was also a linotype composing machine operator for the Aberdeen, South Dakota newspaper.

- iii. Ida Whiting.

Notes for Ida Whiting:

Ida was probably the twin of Wilton. She died young. both Ida and Wilton are listed as 6 years old in the 1860 Wisconsin census.

More About Ida Whiting:

Burial: Trempealeau County, Wisconsin

209. iv. Herbert Atwood Whiting, b. Abt. 1859, Wisconsin.
210. v. Rollin Stanley Whiting, b. 1865, Wisconsin; d. February 24, 1921.

177. Newell¹⁰ Whiting (*Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 15, 1829 in Boston, New York, and died August 27, 1908 in Waupun, Wisconsin. He married Susan Fairbank August 23, 1849, daughter of Freeborn Fairbank and Susan Ritter. She was born March 12, 1833 in Leon, New York, and died February 1913.

Child of Newell Whiting and Susan Fairbank is:

211. i. DuMont¹¹ Whiting, b. October 15, 1852; d. November 11, 1912, Buffalo, New York.

178. Lavinia¹⁰ Whiting (*Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1834 in Boston, New York. She married John Lyman Hewitt. He was born August 10, 1835 in Erie County, Pennsylvania.

Children of Lavinia Whiting and John Hewitt are:

- i. Carral¹¹ Hewitt, b. Abt. 1857.
ii. Edward Hewitt, b. Abt. 1864.
iii. Belle Hewitt, b. Abt. 1870.

179. Welcome W.¹⁰ Whiting (*Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 6, 1839 in Boston, New York, and died November 15, 1903. He married Medora Nancy Styles October 14, 1866 in Princeton, Wisconsin. She was born October 11, 1849, and died March 23, 1933.

Children of Welcome Whiting and Medora Styles are:

- i. Luther¹¹ Whiting, b. Abt. 1868.
ii. Frank Whiting, b. Abt. 1870.
212. iii. Almur Stiles Whiting.
iv. Jason Whiting.
v. Ralph Whiting.
vi. Bess Whiting.
vii. Arthur Whiting.
viii. Welcome Whiting.
213. ix. Lucy Marian Whiting, b. March 19, 1876, Wausau, Wisconsin.

180. Lydia¹⁰ Mosely (*William⁹, Lydia⁸ Gay, Mary⁷ Colburn, Mehitable⁶ Whiting, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) She married Augustus Edward Jessup.

Child of Lydia Mosely and Augustus Jessup is:

214. i. Clara Sophia¹¹ Jessup.

181. Simon Willard¹⁰ Sperry (*Charles⁹, Hannah⁸ Pardee, Hannah⁷ Beecher, Hannah⁶ Farrington, Sarah⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) He married Caroline Elizabeth Barker.

Child of Simon Sperry and Caroline Barker is:

215. i. Elizabeth¹¹ Sperry.

182. Hannah Rogers¹⁰ Draper (*Lemuel⁹, John⁸, Josiah⁷, James⁶, Abigail⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) She married Eli French, son of Samuel French and Sarah Gates.

Child of Hannah Draper and Eli French is:

216. i. Samuel Gates¹¹ French.

183. Emily¹⁰ Harnden (*Ziba⁹, Johannah⁸ Draper, Nathan⁷, Gideon⁶, Abigail⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1819. She married (1) Robert Richards. She married (2) Moses Cuykendall.

Children of Emily Harnden and Robert Richards are:

- i. Ellen¹¹ Richards, b. 1841; m. Otis F. Chase.
ii. John Richards, b. 1843.
217. iii. Charles Richards, b. 1845.
iv. Emily Richards, b. 1846; m. (1) Robert Boucher; m. (2) Joy Blanchard.

184. Martha J.¹⁰ Stevens (*Thurston Whiting⁹, Susanna⁸ Whiting, Jonathan⁷, John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 14, 1830, and died March 17, 1904 in Boston, Massachusetts. She married William Lewis Sturtevant March 28, 1855 in Winthrop, Maine. He was born November 22, 1833 in Winthrop, Maine, and died March 31, 1891 in Boston, Massachusetts.

Children of Martha Stevens and William Sturtevant are:

218. i. Albert¹¹ Sturtevant, b. January 4, 1856, Boston, Massachusetts; d. October 31, 1880.
219. ii. Fannie Sturtevant, b. June 4, 1858, Boston, Massachusetts.

185. Charles Willard¹⁰ Stevens (*Thurston Whiting⁹, Susanna⁸ Whiting, Jonathan⁷, John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 17, 1849. He married Ella F. Moody January 18, 1874.

Child of Charles Stevens and Ella Moody is:

- i. Alice Mary¹¹ Stevens, b. May 26, 1885, Winthrop, Maine.

186. Joseph E.¹⁰ Whiting (*John Taylor⁹, John⁸, John⁷, Eliphalet⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1832 in Hartford, Pennsylvania, and died 1909 in Montrose, Pennsylvania. He married (1) Emeline N. Cobb 1854. She was born 1835 in Wrentham, Massachusetts, and died 1868. He married (2) Elizabeth Belcher 1869 in Gibson, Pennsylvania. She was born 1844 in Gibson, Pennsylvania, and died 1922 in Montrose, Pennsylvania.

More About Joseph E. Whiting:

Burial: Montrose, Pennsylvania

More About Elizabeth Belcher:

Burial: Montrose, Pennsylvania

Child of Joseph Whiting and Elizabeth Belcher is:

220. i. Jesse E.¹¹ Whiting, b. 1870, Hartford, Pennsylvania; d. 1928, New York City, New York.

187. Newell Artimis¹⁰ Whiting (*Charles Edwin⁹, Paul⁸, Daniel⁷, Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 4, 1823 in Butternuts, New York, and died September 29, 1891. He married Eliza Criner.

Children of Newell Whiting and Eliza Criner are:

- i. Estella¹¹ Whiting.
ii. Charles I. Whiting.
iii. Eva M. Whiting.

188. Charles Edwin¹⁰ Whiting (*Charles Edwin⁹, Paul⁸, Daniel⁷, Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 17, 1821 in Sodus, New York, and died 1897. He married Nancy Criner September 7, 1848 in New Market, Alabama.

Children of Charles Whiting and Nancy Criner are:

- i. Julia E.¹¹ Whiting, b. January 3, 1850, New Market, Alabama; d. May 8, 1949, Onawa, Iowa; m. Malden B. Pullen, 1881.
ii. Ida Nancy Whiting, b. July 4, 1854; d. July 6, 1937; m. Edward M. Cassady.
iii. Will Criner Whiting, b. 1857; d. 1936, Whiting, Iowa; m. Mary Elliot, 1883.
iv. Edwin Mack Whiting, b. January 10, 1860; d. 1934; m. Ella May Waldron, 1887.
221. v. Ella May Whiting, b. January 10, 1860, Onawa, Iowa; d. March 19, 1953, White Plains, New York.
vi. Woodson Whiting, b. June 10, 1866, Whiting, Iowa; d. 1958, Whiting, Iowa; m. Chalmer S. Cozine, January 3, 1900, Whiting, Iowa.

189. Arthur Fletcher¹⁰ Whitin (*Charles Pinckney⁹, Paul⁸, Nathaniel⁷ Whiting, Nathaniel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 28, 1846. He married Katherine Sheldon Clarke.

Children of Arthur Whitin and Katherine Clarke are:

- i. Frederick Burney¹¹ Whitin, m. Eugenie Burbank.
ii. Betsy Whitin, m. Matthew Percival Whittal.
iii. James Earle Whitin, m. Edgeworth Whittal.

Generation No. 11

190. Courtland Philip Livingston¹¹ Butler (*Samuel Herrick¹⁰, Nathaniel⁹, Susanna⁸ Whiting, Ephraim⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 8, 1813 in Clinton, New York, and died August 9, 1891 in Columbus, Ohio. He married Elizabeth Slade Pierce December 16, 1840 in Buffalo, New York, daughter of Levi Pierce and Betsey Wheeler. She was born March 22, 1822 in providence, Rhode Island, and died March 1, 1901 in Columbus, Ohio.

Child of Courtland Butler and Elizabeth Pierce is:

222. i. Mary Elizabeth¹² Butler, b. July 15, 1850, Columbus, Ohio; d. January 16, 1897, Columbus, Ohio.

191. Ann¹¹ Whiting (*John Goldsbury¹⁰, John Goldsbury⁹, Samuel⁸, Joseph⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1845, and died 1925. She married Frank Proctor.

Child of Ann Whiting and Frank Proctor is:

223. i. Merrill Frank¹² Proctor, b. 1883; d. 1963.

192. Daniel B.¹¹ Whiting (*Simeon P.¹⁰, Daniel⁹, Caleb⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 2, 1851 in Waupun, Wisconsin, and died January 15, 1927. He married Sarah Uenice Adams September 4, 1872, daughter of Christopher Adams and Sarah Franklin. She was born August 17, 1856 in Dane County, Wisconsin, and died April 4, 1891.

Children of Daniel Whiting and Sarah Adams are:

224. i. Electra Ann¹² Whiting, b. October 26, 1873, Dodge County, Minnesota; d. March 27, 1941, Hubbard County, Minnesota.
ii. Milo Russell Whiting, b. August 23, 1877.
iii. Walter Lee Whiting, b. January 16, 1879.
iv. Amanda Jane Whiting, b. January 31, 1881.
v. Emeline Leona Whiting, b. September 7, 1884.
vi. Eunice Viola Whiting, b. July 24, 1888.
vii. Unknown Whiting, b. November 18, 1890; d. November 18, 1890.

193. Delia Almira¹¹ Whiting (*Simeon P.¹⁰, Daniel⁹, Caleb⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born May 6, 1853 in Waupun, Wisconsin, and died September 29, 1944 in Wasioja, Dodge, Minnesota. She married Oliver Dewitt Hitchcock 1871 in Brandon, Wisconsin. He was born June 24, 1852 in Brandon, Wisconsin, and died January 28, 1933 in Beaver, Minnesota.

More About Delia Almira Whiting:

Burial: Claremont Street Cemetery, Claremont, Minnesota

More About Oliver Dewitt Hitchcock:

Burial: January 30, 1933, Beaver, Minnesota

Children of Delia Whiting and Oliver Hitchcock are:

- i. Winiford¹² Hitchcock, b. Abt. 1876.
ii. Emaline Hitchcock, b. Abt. 1879.
225. iii. Eva Florence Hitchcock, b. August 25, 1885, Wasioja, Dodge, Minnesota; d. August 31, 1963, Bremerton, Washington.
iv. Gray D. Hitchcock, b. May 1888.
v. Harry Hitchcock, b. July 1890.

194. John Charles Fremont¹¹ Whiting (*Simeon P.¹⁰, Daniel⁹, Caleb⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born Abt. 1856 in Wisconsin, and died December 27, 1935 in Portland, Oregon. He married Ida May Davis October 25, 1882 in Eagle Lake, Minnesota. She was born January 3, 1863 in Newburg Township, Illinois, and died Aft. 1888.

Children of John Whiting and Ida Davis are:

- i. Elva H.¹² Whiting, b. May 15, 1884, Davison, South Dakota; d. January 8, 1967, Portland, Oregon; m. Jessie Leona Meade, 1911; b. April 30, 1890, California; d. March 13, 1955, Oregon.
226. ii. Ira David Whiting, b. December 24, 1886, Davison, South Dakota.
iii. Mabel Whiting, b. Abt. 1888.

195. Ernest Herbert¹¹ Whiting (*Simeon P.¹⁰, Daniel⁹, Caleb⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born May 30, 1858 in Claremont, Minnesota, and died September 27, 1931 in Pine City, Minnesota. He married Lucy Adelle Franklin November 13, 1881 in Alexandria, Minnesota. She was born March 1, 1863 in Dodge Center, Minnesota, and died July 31, 1953 in Pine City, Minnesota.

Children of Ernest Whiting and Lucy Franklin are:

- i. Bernard¹² Whiting.
ii. Herbert William Whiting, b. November 1, 1882, Alexandria, Minnesota; d. October 31, 1969, Pine County, Minnesota.
iii. Clinton R. Whiting, b. October 13, 1887, Alexandria, Minnesota.
iv. Hiram H. Whiting, b. June 9, 1891, Alexandria, Minnesota.
v. Bernie S. Whiting, b. September 16, 1894, Alexandria, Minnesota.

196. Simeon Philo¹¹ Whiting (*Simeon P.*¹⁰, *Daniel*⁹, *Caleb*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born April 21, 1872 in Claremont, Minnesota, and died October 8, 1948 in Claremont, Minnesota. He married Lizzie Viola Stevens. She was born March 21, 1869 in Claremont, Minnesota, and died May 8, 1941 in Claremont, Minnesota.

More About Lizzie Viola Stevens:

Burial: Claremont Street Cemetery, Claremont, Minnesota

Child of Simeon Whiting and Lizzie Stevens is:

- i. Dorothy Emeline¹² Whiting, b. March 7, 1909, Dodge County, Minnesota; d. April 22, 1918, Claremont, Minnesota.

More About Dorothy Emeline Whiting:

Burial: Claremont Street Cemetery, Claremont, Minnesota

197. Leslie Lee¹¹ Whiting (*Andrew Jackson*¹⁰, *Daniel*⁹, *Caleb*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 8, 1858 in Claremont, Minnesota, and died June 3, 1927 in Riverside, California. He married Ella Estella Ingalls November 29, 1883 in Dakota Territory, daughter of Peter Ingalls and Eliza Quiner. She was born January 23, 1865 in Wisconsin, and died March 9, 1945 in Riverside, California.

Children of Leslie Whiting and Ella Ingalls are:

- i. Earl Leland¹² Whiting, b. January 19, 1885, South Dakota; d. August 5, 1945, Riverside, California.
- ii. Floyd Newcomb Whiting, b. July 15, 1887, South Dakota; d. November 23, 1953, Stanislaus County, California.
- iii. Harry Jackson Whiting, b. September 9, 1891, California; d. May 10, 1947, Orange County, California.
- iv. Clarence M. Whiting, b. September 21, 1894, California; d. December 3, 1944, Los Angeles County, California.

198. Arthur Leland¹¹ Whiting (*Andrew Jackson*¹⁰, *Daniel*⁹, *Caleb*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born December 3, 1859 in Claremont, Minnesota, and died January 3, 1949 in Ventura, California. He married (1) Alice Josephine Ingalls. He married (2) Alice Josephine Ingalls March 20, 1881 in Wabasha, Minnesota, daughter of Peter Ingalls and Eliza Quiner. She was born April 23, 1862 in Wisconsin, and died January 30, 1934 in California.

Children of Arthur Whiting and Alice Ingalls are:

- i. Altha Alice¹² Whiting, b. September 18, 1883, Minnesota; d. April 24, 1957, Los Angeles County, California; m. Unknown Taylor.
- ii. Jay Riley Whiting, b. 1887; d. 1905.
- iii. Roy Q. Whiting, b. September 9, 1889, California; d. February 27, 1975, California; m. Pearl Unknown.
- iv. Frederick Arthur Whiting, b. December 18, 1891, California; d. February 17, 1965, Santa Cruz, California.
- v. Vena Lois Whiting, b. 1899; d. 1970; m. Unknown Clarke.

199. D'Everado¹¹ Whiting (*A. Chapin*¹⁰, *Amos*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born September 20, 1851, and died 1931. He married Lauretta Tuttle. She was born 1843, and died 1887.

More About D'Everado Whiting:

Burial: Seattle, Washington

More About Lauretta Tuttle:

Burial: Wedge Prairie Cemetery, Ladoga, Wisconsin

Children of D'Everado Whiting and Lauretta Tuttle are:

- i. Max¹² Whiting.
- ii. Ruth Whiting.
- iii. Neal Whiting, b. 1883; d. 1939.

More About Neal Whiting:

Burial: Seattle, Washington

- iv. Beth Whiting, b. 1887; d. 1887.

More About Beth Whiting:

Burial: Wedge Prairie Cemetery, Ladoga, Wisconsin

200. Lucinda¹¹ Whiting (*A. Chapin*¹⁰, *Amos*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) She married George O'Neal.

Children of Lucinda Whiting and George O'Neal are:

- i. Arthur¹² O'Neal.
- ii. Lucinda O'Neal.
- iii. George O'Neal.
- iv. A. O'Neal.

201. Morgiana¹¹ Whiting (*A. Chapin*¹⁰, *Amos*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born 1856, and died 1940.

She married Elou Curtis.

Children of Morgiana Whiting and Elou Curtis are:

- i. Lulu¹² Curtis.
- ii. Leon Curtis.
- iii. Harry Curtis.
- iv. Valucia Curtis.
- v. Carl Curtis.
- vi. Margaret Curtis.
- vii. Cora May Curtis.

202. Effie A.¹¹ Whiting (*Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born April 24, 1847, and died April 17, 1925. She married (1) Charles Pratt. He was born September 12, 1811, and died 1892. She married (2) John Payton 1894.

Notes for Effie A. Whiting:

Had two children with Charles Pratt.

Children of Effie Whiting and Charles Pratt are:

- 229.
- i. Jenny¹² Pratt, b. 1878.
 - ii. Lillian Pratt.
 - iii. Earl Pratt.

Children of Effie Whiting and John Payton are:

- iv. Lillian¹² Payton.
- v. Earl Payton.

203. Alice Angela¹¹ Whiting (*Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born August 13, 1851 in Princeton, Wisconsin, and died May 22, 1927. She married William E. Smith December 25, 1873 in Wyckoff, Minnesota.

Children of Alice Whiting and William Smith are:

- i. William L.¹² Smith.
230. ii. Mina S. Smith, b. November 1, 1874, Kenyon, Minnesota; d. December 10, 1968.
- iii. Mason B. Smith, b. January 21, 1879.
- iv. Pearl Adelle Smith, b. March 19, 1883.
- v. Belle Myra Smith, b. September 14, 1885.
- vi. Edmund Percy Smith, b. August 9, 1888; d. January 1975.
231. vii. Bert Whiting Smith, b. October 14, 1891, Willard, Minnesota; d. June 18, 1976, Staples, Minnesota.

204. Ella Armina¹¹ Whiting (*Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born April 25, 1856. She married Byron McCray May 8, 1879.

Notes for Ella Armina Whiting:

Byron left Ella when all children were very young.

Children of Ella Whiting and Byron McCray are:

- i. Cora O.¹² McCray, b. February 14, 1880.
- ii. Dot McCray, b. November 6, 1882; d. September 8, 1883.
- iii. Lee McCray, b. July 12, 1885.
232. iv. Dey McCray, b. March 7, 1887.
- v. Dolly McCray, b. July 25, 1889; d. July 13, 1891.
- vi. Van McCray, b. November 3, 1893.
233. vii. Sim McCray, b. March 9, 1896.
- viii. Joe McCray, b. August 18, 1898.

205. Bertine¹¹ Whiting (*Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born November 9, 1858 in Princeton, Wisconsin, and died December 20, 1930 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Nellie Elizabeth Luce November 12, 1879, daughter of Josiah Luce and Wealthy Terry. She was born June 25, 1859 in Princeton, Wisconsin, and died January 27, 1922 in Milbank, South Dakota.

Notes for Bertine Whiting:

In 1908, Bertine and Nellie Whiting, along with their oldest son, Ralph, and his sister, Carrie, traveled by train to Eastern South Dakota. This is where Bertine homesteaded the farm, which later came to be known as the Ralph Whiting Farm in South Dakota.

More About Bertine Whiting:

Occupation: Farmer

Children of Bertine Whiting and Nellie Luce are:

234. i. Edith Alletta¹² Whiting, b. December 24, 1880, St. Marie, Wisconsin; d. December 19, 1936, Princeton, Wisconsin.
235. ii. Ralph J. Whiting, b. September 19, 1882, Princeton, Wisconsin; d. January 29, 1956, Milbank, South Dakota.

- 236. iii. Fred Lee Whiting, b. July 29, 1884, St. Marie, Wisconsin; d. March 30, 1959, Milbank, South Dakota.
- 237. iv. Chester Arthur Whiting, b. August 21, 1886, St. Marie, Wisconsin; d. November 4, 1968, Ripon, Wisconsin.
- 238. v. Alice Viola Whiting, b. January 8, 1890, Princeton, Wisconsin; d. September 26, 1971, Milbank, South Dakota.
- 239. vi. Carlotta Belle Whiting, b. October 3, 1892, Princeton, Wisconsin; d. March 15, 1974, Milbank, South Dakota.
- vii. Baby Whiting, b. January 27, 1898; d. January 27, 1898.

More About Baby Whiting:
Cause of Death: Stillborn

206. Ida Allettie¹¹ Whiting (*Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born September 28, 1863, and died October 8, 1896. She married Edmund P. Smith March 27, 1894.

Notes for Ida Allettie Whiting:
Died during Childbirth.

More About Ida Allettie Whiting:
Cause of Death: During Childbirth

Child of Ida Whiting and Edmund Smith is:

- i. Ida A.¹² Smith, b. October 8, 1896; d. October 8, 1896.

207. Orlean N.¹¹ Whiting (*Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 24, 1869 in St. Marie, Wisconsin, and died June 23, 1914 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Mary Viola Pratt February 14, 1895 in Princeton, Wisconsin, daughter of Norman Pratt and Hannah Johnson. She was born December 27, 1875 in Rosendale, Wisconsin, and died May 6, 1944 in Milbank, South Dakota.

Children of Orlean Whiting and Mary Pratt are:

- 240. i. Mason Bertine¹² Whiting, b. December 4, 1895, Princeton, Wisconsin; d. July 5, 1945, Milbank, South Dakota.
- 241. ii. Lois A. Whiting, b. January 6, 1900, St. Marie, Wisconsin.
- 242. iii. Myra Elizabeth Whiting, b. September 13, 1903, St. Marie, Wisconsin.
- iv. Alvin Whiting, b. September 2, 1906; m. Ioa Whitney, September 1, 1934; b. January 30, 1910.

208. Louis E.¹¹ Whiting (*Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born February 25, 1852 in Wisconsin, and died March 31, 1925 in De Smet, South Dakota. He married Elsie A. Sherwood, daughter of Andrew Sherwood and Nancy Parsons. She was born June 20, 1856 in Dane County, Wisconsin, and died July 11, 1936 in Dickinson, North Dakota.

More About Elsie A. Sherwood:
Burial: De Smet, South Dakota

Children of Louis Whiting and Elsie Sherwood are:

- 243. i. Eugene Louis¹² Whiting, b. November 8, 1882, De Smet, South Dakota; d. November 15, 1964, Moorhead, Minnesota.
- 244. ii. Clifford Sherwood Whiting, b. October 3, 1888, De Smet, South Dakota; d. August 3, 1966, Harrisburg, Oregon.
- iii. Inez Rae Whiting, b. August 6, 1890, De Smet, South Dakota; d. September 2, 1909, De Smet, South Dakota.

209. Herbert Atwood¹¹ Whiting (*Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born Abt. 1859 in Wisconsin. He married Edna Pearl Stewart. She was born in Racine, Wisconsin.

Child of Herbert Whiting and Edna Stewart is:

- i. Herbert Spencer¹² Whiting, b. November 17, 1891, Deuel County, South Dakota.

210. Rollin Stanley¹¹ Whiting (*Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born 1865 in Wisconsin, and died February 24, 1921. He married Maude E. McVey June 14, 1893 in Wisconsin. She was born Abt. 1872 in Racine, Wisconsin, and died August 1951.

Notes for Rollin Stanley Whiting:

Emigrated to Hickory County, Missouri and then by covered wagon to Knox, Indiana in the early 1900's. They settled first near Knox along the Yellow River but later bought an 80 acre farm near Monterey, Indiana.

Children of Rollin Whiting and Maude McVey are:

- 245. i. Earl¹² Whiting, b. January 31, 1896; d. November 25, 1967.
- 246. ii. Ralph Wilton Whiting, b. March 2, 1899, De Smet, South Dakota; d. June 19, 1983, South Bend, Indiana.
- iii. Elizabeth Whiting, b. September 1, 1901; d. July 24, 1972; m. Ray Neber, September 11, 1930, South Bend, Indiana; b. April 15, 1896.
- iv. Lawton Whiting, b. 1903, South Dakota; d. 1927.
- v. Mae Whiting, b. 1904, South Dakota; d. 1909, Missouri.
- 247. vi. Rollin H. Whiting, b. June 24, 1906, Missouri; d. October 12, 1989.

211. DuMont¹¹ Whiting (*Newell*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born October 15, 1852, and died November 11, 1912 in Buffalo, New York. He married Mary G. Redfield April 4, 1883. She was born April 27, 1854, and died May 5, 1887.

Child of DuMont Whiting and Mary Redfield is:

248. i. Gladys Redfield¹² Whiting, b. June 17, 1886, Buffalo, New York; d. December 20, 1964.

212. Almur Stiles¹¹ Whiting (*Welcome W.¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) He married Erna Louise Radowsky in Minnesota. She was born March 2, 1895 in Duluth, Minnesota.

Notes for Almur Stiles Whiting:

Mr. Almur S. Whiting was an attorney. He was chairman of the Mobile County Republican party for many years and was a delegate to the conventions which nominated President Eisenhower.

Children of Almur Whiting and Erna Radowsky are:

- i. Anabeth Jane¹² Whiting, b. November 16, 1913, Duluth, Minnesota.
- ii. June Mary Whiting, b. June 14, 1917, Duluth, Minnesota.
- iii. Robert Charles Whiting, b. April 21, 1919, Mobile, Alabama; d. April 6, 2000.
249. iv. Dr. James Allen Whiting, b. September 21, 1922, Mobile, Alabama; d. April 27, 2000.
- v. Almur Stiles Whiting, b. March 27, 1927, Mobile, Alabama; d. August 11, 2001.

213. Lucy Marian¹¹ Whiting (*Welcome W.¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 19, 1876 in Wausau, Wisconsin. She married George Matthew Maxson June 30, 1897, son of Daniel Maxson and Carline Silverman. He was born November 20, 1872 in Batavia, Illinois.

Children of Lucy Whiting and George Maxson are:

- i. Carol Rebecca¹² Maxson, b. June 17, 1898; m. Rolland V. Turner.
- ii. Maude Marie Maxson, b. June 14, 1900.
- iii. George Whiting Maxson, b. February 5, 1902; m. Roseanne M. Bennett.

214. Clara Sophia¹¹ Jessup (*Lydia¹⁰ Mosely, William⁹, Lydia⁸ Gay, Mary⁷ Colburn, Mehitable⁶ Whiting, Timothy⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) She married Bloomfield Haines Moore.

Child of Clara Jessup and Bloomfield Moore is:

- i. Ella Carleton¹² Moore, m. Count Carl Gustaf von Rosen.

215. Elizabeth¹¹ Sperry (*Simon Willard¹⁰, Charles⁹, Hannah⁸ Pardee, Hannah⁷ Beecher, Hannah⁶ Farrington, Sarah⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) She married Prince Andre Poniatowski.

Child of Elizabeth Sperry and Andre Poniatowski is:

250. i. Prince Casimir¹² Poniatowski.

216. Samuel Gates¹¹ French (*Hannah Rogers¹⁰ Draper, Lemuel⁹, John⁸, Josiah⁷, James⁶, Abigail⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) He married Elizabeth Morgan Arthur.

Child of Samuel French and Elizabeth Arthur is:

- i. Elizabeth¹² French.

217. Charles¹¹ Richards (*Emily¹⁰ Harnden, Ziba⁹, Johannah⁸ Draper, Nathan⁷, Gideon⁶, Abigail⁵ Whiting, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1845. He married Sabina L. Blair.

Children of Charles Richards and Sabina Blair are:

- i. Ellen¹² Richards, b. 1869, Ontario, Canada.
- ii. Robert Richards, b. 1872, Ontario, Canada.
- iii. Lewis Richards, b. 1877, Ontario, Canada.
- iv. Elma Richards, b. 1882, Ontario, Canada.
- v. Charles Otis Richards, b. 1884, Ontario, Canada; m. Jennie L. Thomas.
- vi. Laura Belle Richards, b. 1895, Owasco, New York.

218. Albert¹¹ Sturtevant (*Martha J.¹⁰ Stevens, Thurston Whiting⁹, Susanna⁸ Whiting, Jonathan⁷, John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 4, 1856 in Boston, Massachusetts, and died October 31, 1880. He married Ada Louise Eliot June 5, 1878.

Children of Albert Sturtevant and Ada Eliot are:

- i. Roy¹² Sturtevant.
- ii. Alberta Sturtevant.

219. Fannie¹¹ Sturtevant (*Martha J.¹⁰ Stevens, Thurston Whiting⁹, Susanna⁸ Whiting, Jonathan⁷, John⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 4, 1858 in Boston, Massachusetts. She married Frederick O. Woodruff February 18, 1880.

Children of Fannie Sturtevant and Frederick Woodruff are:

251. i. Lewis¹² Woodruff, b. January 5, 1881.
- ii. Albert William Woodruff, b. April 2, 1882, Boston, Massachusetts.
- iii. Frederick Scott Woodruff, b. May 8, 1887, Boston, Massachusetts.

220. Jesse E.¹¹ Whiting (*Joseph E.¹⁰, John Taylor⁹, John⁸, John⁷, Eliphalet⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1870 in Hartford, Pennsylvania, and died 1928 in New York City, New York. He married Mabel C. Parks 1892 in Binghamton, New York. She was born 1874 in Bridgewater Township, Pennsylvania, and died 1924 in Yonkers, New York.

More About Jesse E. Whiting:
Burial: Montrose, Pennsylvania

More About Mabel C. Parks:
Burial: Montrose, Pennsylvania

Child of Jesse Whiting and Mabel Parks is:

252. i. Jesse E.¹² Whiting, b. 1918; d. 1996, Binghamton, New York.

221. Ella May¹¹ Whiting (*Charles Edwin¹⁰, Charles Edwin⁹, Paul⁸, Daniel⁷, Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 10, 1860 in Onawa, Iowa, and died March 19, 1953 in White Plains, New York. She married Charles Guernsey Holmes December 12, 1889.

Children of Ella Whiting and Charles Holmes are:

- i. Charles Edwin¹² Holmes.
- ii. Robert Russell Holmes.
- iii. John Whiting Holmes.
- iv. Margaret Ella Holmes.

Generation No. 12

222. Mary Elizabeth¹² Butler (*Courtland Philip Livingston¹¹, Samuel Herrick¹⁰, Nathaniel⁹, Susanna⁸ Whiting, Ephraim⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 15, 1850 in Columbus, Ohio, and died January 16, 1897 in Columbus, Ohio. She married Robert Emmet Sheldon February 24, 1869 in Columbus, Ohio, son of Thomas Sheldon and Martha Uncles. He was born June 1, 1845 in Tiffin, Ohio, and died January 21, 1917 in Columbus, Ohio.

Child of Mary Butler and Robert Sheldon is:

253. i. Flora¹³ Sheldon, b. March 17, 1872, Franklin County, Ohio; d. September 4, 1920, Watch Hill, Rhode Island.

223. Merrill Frank¹² Proctor (*Ann¹¹ Whiting, John Goldsbury¹⁰, John Goldsbury⁹, Samuel⁸, Joseph⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1883, and died 1963. He married Verna Ades.

Children of Merrill Proctor and Verna Ades are:

- i. Frank Richard¹³ Proctor, b. 1919; d. 1952.
- ii. Mary Katherine Proctor, b. 1926; m. Harold Robert Bissett.

224. Electra Ann¹² Whiting (*Daniel B.¹¹, Simeon P.¹⁰, Daniel⁹, Caleb⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 26, 1873 in Dodge County, Minnesota, and died March 27, 1941 in Hubbard County, Minnesota. She married John Dudley November 24, 1892 in Dodge Center, Minnesota. He was born February 2, 1865 in Wasioja, Dodge, Minnesota, and died April 13, 1922 in Hubbard County, Minnesota.

Children of Electra Whiting and John Dudley are:

- i. Lila Irene¹³ Dudley, b. May 11, 1894, Nisswa, Minnesota; d. September 5, 1984; m. Edward Schmidt.
- ii. Elsie Mae Dudley, b. August 27, 1897, Park Rapids, Minnesota; d. December 20, 1982, Portland, Oregon; m. Harold William Buss, January 1, 1917; b. September 23, 1899, Illinois; d. August 20, 1950.
- iii. Alberta Amanda Dudley, b. August 7, 1899; d. December 16, 1970, Vancouver, Washington; m. (1) Wayne Phelps; m. (2) Franklin P. Hooks.
- iv. Reginald Allen Dudley, b. July 23, 1903; d. July 7, 1982, Hubbard County, Minnesota; m. Madene Louise Sitz.
- v. Evelyn Adele Dudley, b. June 21, 1905; d. January 13, 1966; m. Ervin Bogh.
- vi. Ruth Hazel Dudley, b. March 16, 1907; d. March 23, 1986; m. Milton Kuntz.
- vii. Laurence Lee Dudley, b. November 9, 1911, Nisswa, Minnesota; m. Arlene Christine White, July 25, 1934.
- viii. Pearl Dorothy Dudley, b. July 26, 1915; m. (1) Dave Smith; m. (2) Dale Christianson; m. (3) Clay Smallwood.
- ix. Roy Merton Dudley, b. May 15, 1917; d. January 22, 1998; m. (1) Genevieve Unknown; m. (2) Clara Unknown.

225. Eva Florence¹² Hitchcock (*Delia Almira¹¹ Whiting, Simeon P.¹⁰, Daniel⁹, Caleb⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 25, 1885 in Wasioja, Dodge, Minnesota, and died August 31, 1963 in Bremerton, Washington. She married (1) Louis Christenson. She married (2) Roy David McCrady 1903. He was born January 31, 1878 in Owatonna, Minnesota, and died November 24, 1938 in Oneka Township, Minnesota.

More About Roy David McCrady:
Burial: November 26, 1938, Owatonna, Minnesota

Children of Eva Hitchcock and Roy McCrady are:

254. i. Viola Irene¹³ McCrady, b. June 2, 1905, Foley, Minnesota; d. January 28, 1938, Moorhead, Minnesota.
ii. Walter Hitchcock McCrady, b. December 8, 1908, Steele County, Minnesota; d. May 27, 1994, Denver, Colorado; m. (1) Unknown Sorenson; m. (2) Leone I. Stamness, 1947; d. February 1, 1970, Bremerton, Washington.
iii. Gertrude Elsie McCrady, b. October 9, 1910, Minneapolis, Minnesota; d. July 10, 1966, Albert Lea, Minnesota; m. James K. Leegaard, June 8, 1930; b. October 23, 1908, Emmons, Minnesota; d. January 31, 2002, Albert Lea, Minnesota.

More About Gertrude Elsie McCrady:

Burial: Iowa

- iv. Maxine McCrady, b. September 5, 1912, Minneapolis, Minnesota; d. November 10, 1988, Bullhead City, Arizona; m. Wilton W. Henning, October 12, 1940; b. February 18, 1915, North Dakota; d. August 24, 2001, Bullhead City, Arizona.
v. Marguerite Mae McCrady, b. August 9, 1914, Ruskin, Minnesota; d. February 11, 1993, Albert Lea, Minnesota; m. Unknown Flanagan.

More About Marguerite Mae McCrady:

Burial: Albert Lea, Minnesota

- vi. Delia Vera McCrady, b. March 11, 1916, Owatonna, Minnesota; d. May 15, 1987, Bremerton, Washington; m. (1) Dominic Wakefield, September 23, 1932; b. April 13, 1912, Minnesota; d. April 26, 1984, Eugene, Oregon; m. (2) Claude E. Callaway, 1947; b. May 2, 1908; d. December 29, 1961; m. (3) Jack Finsrud, Aft. 1947; b. May 1, 1925, Laurence, Washington; d. March 16, 1999, Bremerton, Washington.
vii. Unknown McCrady, b. 1917, Minnesota; d. 1917, Minnesota.
viii. Everette Earl McCrady, b. August 6, 1918, Sabin, Minnesota; d. July 11, 1993, Puyallup, Washington; m. (1) Unknown Smith; m. (2) Ingrid Marie Wahlstrom, August 11, 1951; b. November 7, 1920, Washington; d. May 1, 1969, Tacoma, Washington; m. (3) Marie Elizabeth Ristig, February 21, 1970; b. January 30, 1925, Los Angeles County, California; d. January 19, 2003, Shalimar, Florida.
ix. Floyd Lester McCrady, b. May 16, 1920, Albert Lea, Minnesota; d. August 31, 1974, Bremerton, Washington; m. Unknown Johns.
x. Lucille I. McCrady, b. November 27, 1921, Minnesota; d. March 4, 1994, Spanaway, Washington; m. Albert C. Edwards, 1949; b. August 26, 1922; d. December 22, 1980, Tacoma, Washington.

226. Ira David¹² Whiting (*John Charles Fremont*¹¹, *Simeon P.*¹⁰, *Daniel*⁹, *Caleb*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born December 24, 1886 in Davison, South Dakota. He married Jessie L. Unknown. She was born in California.

Children of Ira Whiting and Jessie Unknown are:

- i. Melvin F.¹³ Whiting, b. Abt. 1913.
ii. Vesta L. Whiting, b. Abt. 1916.
iii. Elimra Mae Whiting, b. Abt. 1923.

227. Clarence M.¹² Whiting (*Leslie Lee*¹¹, *Andrew Jackson*¹⁰, *Daniel*⁹, *Caleb*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born September 21, 1894 in California, and died December 3, 1944 in Los Angeles County, California. He married Lula A. Velie. She was born August 1897.

Children of Clarence Whiting and Lula Velie are:

- i. Unknown¹³ Whiting.
ii. Clarence Leslie Whiting, b. October 13, 1916, California; d. May 22, 1988, Ventura County, California.
iii. Jackson Albert Whiting, b. April 25, 1922, California; d. April 13, 1990, Orange County, California.

228. Frederick Arthur¹² Whiting (*Arthur Leland*¹¹, *Andrew Jackson*¹⁰, *Daniel*⁹, *Caleb*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born December 18, 1891 in California, and died February 17, 1965 in Santa Cruz, California. He married Grace M. Scott.

Children of Frederick Whiting and Grace Scott are:

- i. Mary Alice¹³ Whiting, b. November 18, 1916; d. December 26, 1990; m. (1) Unknown Richmann; m. (2) Unknown Fares.
ii. Rachel Grace Whiting, b. July 5, 1918; m. (1) Dwight Unknown; m. (2) Charles Baker.
iii. Elizabeth Annette Whiting, b. October 17, 1920; d. September 28, 1992.
iv. Arthur Fredrick Whiting, b. September 14, 1923; d. October 23, 1987; m. (1) Kathryn Yvonne Maben; m. (2) Charmaine Calloway.

229. Jenny¹² Pratt (*Effie A.*¹¹ *Whiting, Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born 1878. She married Lucien Cleveland.

Children of Jenny Pratt and Lucien Cleveland are:

- i. Lillian¹³ Cleveland.
ii. Earl Cleveland.

230. Mina S.¹² Smith (*Alice Angela*¹¹ *Whiting, Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born November 1, 1874 in Kenyon, Minnesota, and died December 10, 1968. She married Ralph H. Clark December 6, 1899 in Berlin, Wisconsin, son of Alban Clark and Jane Calkins.

Children of Mina Smith and Ralph Clark are:

- i. Marian D.¹³ Clark, b. December 1, 1900, Princeton, Wisconsin; d. July 3, 1903, Princeton, Wisconsin.
ii. Alice J. Clark, b. July 25, 1904, Princeton, Wisconsin.

- iii. Beulah C. Clark, b. February 14, 1910; m. William Kelsey Howison, 1940.
- iv. Ralph H. Clark, Jr., b. June 3, 1913; d. February 2, 1914.

231. Bert Whiting¹² Smith (*Alice Angela*¹¹ Whiting, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born October 14, 1891 in Willard, Minnesota, and died June 18, 1976 in Staples, Minnesota. He married Christine Alice Bergstrom August 10, 1942 in Wadena, Minnesota.

Children of Bert Smith and Christine Bergstrom are:

- 255. i. William Charles¹³ Smith, b. January 5, 1943, Wadena, Minnesota.
- ii. Betty Jane Smith, b. February 25, 1946, Wadena, Minnesota.

232. Dey¹² McCray (*Ella Armina*¹¹ Whiting, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 7, 1887. He married Cora Pope.

Children of Dey McCray and Cora Pope are:

- i. Jimmy¹³ McCray.
- ii. Mary McCray.

233. Sim¹² McCray (*Ella Armina*¹¹ Whiting, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 9, 1896. He married Ann Unknown.

Children of Sim McCray and Ann Unknown are:

- i. Barbara¹³ McCray.
- ii. Robert McCray.

234. Edith Alletta¹² Whiting (*Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born December 24, 1880 in St. Marie, Wisconsin, and died December 19, 1936 in Princeton, Wisconsin. She married (1) Mike Tobin. She married (2) William Redman December 28, 1898. He was born 1874, and died 1911.

Children of Edith Whiting and William Redman are:

- 256. i. Madge¹³ Redman, b. October 28, 1899.
- 257. ii. Fred Redman, b. August 17, 1902, Princeton, Wisconsin.
- 258. iii. Agnes Redman, b. November 14, 1904, Princeton, Wisconsin.
- 259. iv. Arthur Bertine Redman, b. December 31, 1906, Princeton, Wisconsin; d. 1944, Ripon, Wisconsin.

235. Ralph J.¹² Whiting (*Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born September 19, 1882 in Princeton, Wisconsin, and died January 29, 1956 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Hildegard M. Ehlebracht July 18, 1940 in Grant County, South Dakota, daughter of Karl Ehlebracht and Mathilda Roggenbuck. She was born May 21, 1923 in Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota, and died August 5, 1992 in Milbank, South Dakota.

Notes for Hildegard M. Ehlebracht:

Married Lloyd Kargleder after her first husband, Ralph, died.

Liked to make quilts, sew clothing, embroidery, and garden. From 1940 when she married Ralph, they lived on a farm in Vernon Township and in the fall of 1952, they moved to Milbank, SD where they lived during the school months but went back to the farm during the summer and/or harvesting season. After Ralph died, the farms were rented until 1976 when they were sold. The original farmstead consisting of two quarter sections plus forty acres connected to the south place.

Children of Ralph Whiting and Hildegard Ehlebracht are:

- i. Lucille Edith¹³ Whiting, b. March 3, 1941, Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota.
- 260. ii. Luella Lois Whiting, b. February 28, 1942, Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota.
- 261. iii. Lois Alice Whiting, b. July 17, 1943, Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota.
- 262. iv. Lorretta Caroline Whiting, b. October 2, 1944, Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota.
- 263. v. Ralph J. Whiting, Jr., b. February 4, 1946, Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota.
- 264. vi. Lila Jean Whiting, b. June 23, 1947, Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota; d. April 17, 2007, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
- 265. vii. Roy R. Whiting, b. September 11, 1952, Ortonville, Minnesota; d. April 17, 2008, Moriarty, New Mexico.
- 266. viii. Linda Whiting, b. November 29, 1953, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 267. ix. Roger L. Whiting, b. October 6, 1956, Ortonville, Minnesota.

236. Fred Lee¹² Whiting (*Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born July 29, 1884 in St. Marie, Wisconsin, and died March 30, 1959 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Orrilla Viola Briggs June 3, 1908 in Princeton, Wisconsin, daughter of William Briggs and Emma Clark. She was born April 13, 1889 in Winnebago, Minnesota, and died February 2, 1959 in Ortonville, Minnesota.

Notes for Fred Lee Whiting:

In 1909, Fred and Orilla moved by train with their oldest son, Lee, to South Dakota. The first year in South Dakota, they lived in the small house that Bertine had built while they built their own home. Fred and Orilla lived in the Nassau area until 1914 when they purchased a farm north of Staples, Minnesota. They farmed two years and had very poor crops due to sandy soil and poor rainfall. In 1916 they sold the farm and again loaded all their possessions and family into a freight car

and moved by train back to South Dakota. They lived on farms in the area until they purchased a 40 acre farm located 5 miles west of Rosen, Minnesota in South Dakota. In 1942, Fred and Orilla, moved to Long Beach, California with their four youngest children. Orilla's sister, Ethel, lived there and convinced them that they could get employment in California. They lived in California for three years, where Fred was employed in defense work. After WWII, Fred and Orilla and their youngest daughter, Donna, moved back to Minnesota and lived in Ortonville. Fred worked in the Big Stone Canning Company until he was past 70 years of age.

Children of Fred Whiting and Orrilla Briggs are:

- 268. i. Lee Alban¹³ Whiting, b. March 20, 1909, Princeton, Wisconsin; d. June 4, 2008, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 269. ii. Ruth Orrilla Whiting, b. October 18, 1910, Milbank, South Dakota; d. June 23, 1990, Centralia, Washington.
- iii. Howard Whiting, b. June 17, 1912, Nassau, Minnesota; d. May 12, 2001, Milbank, South Dakota; m. Irene Dorothy Paulson, June 17, 1971, Watertown, South Dakota; b. March 5, 1921, Gary, South Dakota.

Notes for Howard Whiting:

Howard Whiting attended the Madison Township 7 Country School through the seventh grade. He was a farm laborer and worked for Denver Smith in Big Stone City, South Dakota for more than 30 years. Howard enjoyed the farm, working with animals, outdoor activities and vegetable gardening.

More About Howard Whiting:

Burial: May 16, 2001, Trinity Lutheran Cemetery, Odessa, Minnesota

- 270. iv. Alden Earl Whiting, b. March 30, 1915, Wadena, Minnesota.
- 271. v. Doris Emma Whiting, b. August 7, 1917, Grant County, South Dakota.
- vi. Dorothy Evangeline Whiting, b. December 11, 1918, Milbank, South Dakota; d. October 1, 1933, Milbank, South Dakota.
- 272. vii. Bessie Jane Ann Whiting, b. April 5, 1921, Milbank, South Dakota; d. January 27, 1997, Garden Grove, California.
- 273. viii. Wayne Bertine Whiting, b. November 20, 1922, Milbank, South Dakota.
- 274. ix. Beulah Alice Whiting, b. June 5, 1925, Grant County, South Dakota.
- 275. x. Mary June Whiting, b. June 12, 1927, Grant County, South Dakota.
- 276. xi. Donna Mae Whiting, b. September 2, 1933, Grant County, South Dakota.

237. Chester Arthur¹² Whiting (*Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born August 21, 1886 in St. Marie, Wisconsin, and died November 4, 1968 in Ripon, Wisconsin. He married Wilhemine H. Heiman June 17, 1908, daughter of Vincent Heiman and Wilhemina Bierman. She was born September 1, 1883 in Green Lake County, Wisconsin, and died January 9, 1977 in Ripon, Wisconsin.

Children of Chester Whiting and Wilhemine Heiman are:

- i. Vincent Chester¹³ Whiting, b. August 7, 1912; d. December 2, 1986, Ripon, Wisconsin.

Notes for Vincent Chester Whiting:

Served in the Army Air Corps in WWII.

- 277. ii. Bertine Arthur Whiting, b. August 30, 1914, Ripon, Wisconsin; d. January 26, 1960, Tempe, Arizona - buried in Ripon, Wisconsin.

238. Alice Viola¹² Whiting (*Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born January 8, 1890 in Princeton, Wisconsin, and died September 26, 1971 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married Raymond Charles Kimball June 8, 1910 in Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota. He was born 1882, and died 1970 in Milbank, South Dakota.

Children of Alice Whiting and Raymond Kimball are:

- 278. i. Eugene Raymond¹³ Kimball, b. February 1, 1912, Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota; d. February 28, 1978, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
- 279. ii. Muriel Adelaide Kimball, b. March 30, 1917, Milbank, South Dakota.
- 280. iii. James Bertine Kimball, b. July 5, 1919, Summit, South Dakota.

239. Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting (*Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born October 3, 1892 in Princeton, Wisconsin, and died March 15, 1974 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married Ira Stephen Pratt October 14, 1914 in Milbank, South Dakota. He was born September 26, 1887 in Rosendale, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, and died February 23, 1965 in Milbank, South Dakota.

Children of Carlotta Whiting and Ira Pratt are:

- 281. i. Nellie Lucille¹³ Pratt, b. July 29, 1915, Milbank, South Dakota; d. July 11, 2004, Milbank, South Dakota.
- ii. Unkown Pratt, b. November 19, 1916.
- 282. iii. Ivan Ira Pratt, b. July 22, 1921, Milbank, South Dakota; d. September 5, 2003, Watertown, South Dakota.
- 283. iv. Donald LeRoy Pratt, b. March 26, 1924, Milbank, South Dakota.
- 284. v. Marion Mae Pratt, b. May 18, 1927, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 285. vi. Lillian Alice Pratt, b. November 16, 1928, Ortonville, Minnesota.

240. Mason Bertine¹² Whiting (*Orlean N.*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born December 4, 1895 in Princeton, Wisconsin, and died July 5, 1945 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Sara Sternke October 20, 1926 in Milbank, South Dakota. She was born February 6, 1900, and died October 16, 1992.

Children of Mason Whiting and Sara Sternke are:

- 286. i. Arvid¹³ Whiting, b. February 14, 1930, Milbank, South Dakota.

- ii. Orvin Whiting, b. February 18, 1931, Milbank, South Dakota; d. July 15, 1999, Milbank, South Dakota; m. May Van Hout, September 14, 1974, Milbank, South Dakota.

Notes for Orvin Whiting:

Orvin Whiting was baptized in Milbank and attended Vernon 1 Country School. He later attended Ag School at Brookings, SD. He also obtained his GED diploma. When his father died in 1945, he and his brother, Arvid, took over farming the family farm at age 14 and 15, respectively. He farmed until 1993 and then rented out his land and was employed at the Nassau Farmers Elevator. He was a member of the Trinity Lutheran Church. He served as trustee. He was also a member of the Old Mill Twirlers Square Dance Club and the Friday Senior Bowling Team in Milbank. He enjoyed fishing and playing cards. He died as a result of an accidental drowning in Bullhead Lake located in Deuel County, northeast of Goodwin, SD.

More About Orvin Whiting:

Baptism: Milbank, South Dakota
Burial: July 19, 1999, St. Lawrence Cemetery, Milbank, SD
Cause of Death: Accidental Drowning
Confirmation: 1945, Trinity Lutheran Church, Milbank, SD

241. Lois A.¹² Whiting (*Orlean N.¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 6, 1900 in St. Marie, Wisconsin. She married Claire Ketchum. He was born September 8, 1895.

Children of Lois Whiting and Claire Ketchum are:

287. i. Lyle¹³ Ketchum, b. January 26, 1923.
288. ii. Arvin Ketchum, b. October 27, 1929.

242. Myra Elizabeth¹² Whiting (*Orlean N.¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 13, 1903 in St. Marie, Wisconsin. She married Walter Whitney August 18, 1930 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. He was born March 26, 1902, and died October 10, 1994.

Children of Myra Whiting and Walter Whitney are:

289. i. Ora Jean¹³ Whitney, b. June 11, 1932, Rosendale, Wisconsin.
290. ii. Merlin Whitney, b. June 13, 1936, Ripon, Wisconsin.
iii. Marlys Whitney, b. January 18, 1940.

243. Eugene Louis¹² Whiting (*Louis E.¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 8, 1882 in De Smet, South Dakota, and died November 15, 1964 in Moorhead, Minnesota. He married Ruth D. Lytle June 21, 1920 in Dickinson, North Dakota, daughter of John Lytle and Cora Battles. She was born February 8, 1886, and died February 2, 1955 in Mandan, North Dakota.

More About Eugene Louis Whiting:

Burial: Mandan, North Dakota

Children of Eugene Whiting and Ruth Lytle are:

- i. John Eugene¹³ Whiting, b. February 1, 1923, Dickinson, North Dakota; d. February 4, 1923, Dickinson, North Dakota.
291. ii. Ruth Day Whiting, b. March 28, 1925, Dickinson, North Dakota; d. March 12, 1992, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.
292. iii. Louise Rae Whiting, b. March 28, 1925, Dickinson, North Dakota.
iv. Hazel Whiting, b. September 30, 1926, Dickinson, North Dakota; d. November 8, 1926, Dickinson, North Dakota.

244. Clifford Sherwood¹² Whiting (*Louis E.¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 3, 1888 in De Smet, South Dakota, and died August 3, 1966 in Harrisburg, Oregon. He married Faye Marie White September 6, 1916 in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. She was born 1897, and died January 28, 1988 in Harrisburg, Oregon.

Children of Clifford Whiting and Faye White are:

- i. Robert Ray¹³ Whiting, b. 1918; d. 1919.

More About Robert Ray Whiting:

Burial: De Smet, South Dakota

- ii. Roy Alexander Whiting, b. March 2, 1930, Yoncalla, Oregon.

245. Earl¹² Whiting (*Rollin Stanley¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 31, 1896, and died November 25, 1967. He married Mary Ruschau. She was born September 22, 1906 in Dayton, Ohio.

Children of Earl Whiting and Mary Ruschau are:

293. i. Eleanor¹³ Whiting, b. March 16, 1930, Monterey, Indiana.
294. ii. Ray Whiting, b. July 17, 1931, Monterey, Indiana.
295. iii. Howard Whiting, b. September 10, 1934, Monterey, Indiana.
296. iv. Vern Whiting, b. June 24, 1936, Monterey, Indiana.
297. v. Betty Whiting, b. September 27, 1937, Monterey, Indiana.
298. vi. Darlene Whiting, b. December 15, 1939, Monterey, Indiana.

299. vii. Patricia Whiting, b. July 19, 1944, Monterey, Indiana.
300. viii. Carole Whiting, b. May 12, 1948, Monterey, Indiana.

246. Ralph Wilton¹² Whiting (*Rollin Stanley*¹¹, *Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 2, 1899 in De Smet, South Dakota, and died June 19, 1983 in South Bend, Indiana. He married Jane F. Doyle August 31, 1920 in Monterey, Indiana. She was born July 5, 1898 in Chicago, Illinois, and died September 16, 1971 in South Bend, Indiana.

Children of Ralph Whiting and Jane Doyle are:

- i. Owen¹³ Whiting.

Notes for Owen Whiting:

Died in infancy in the early 1920's.

- ii. Cecil Whiting.

Notes for Cecil Whiting:

Died in infancy in the early 1920's.

301. iii. Ralph S. Whiting, b. February 27, 1923, South Bend, Indiana.
302. iv. Earl E. Whiting, b. April 2, 1926, South Bend, Indiana.
303. v. Harold E. Whiting, b. January 19, 1929, South Bend, Indiana.

247. Rollin H.¹² Whiting (*Rollin Stanley*¹¹, *Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born June 24, 1906 in Missouri, and died October 12, 1989. He married Alba Unknown 1929. She was born January 2, 1907, and died May 1979.

Children of Rollin Whiting and Alba Unknown are:

- i. Lewis¹³ Whiting, b. 1930.

Notes for Lewis Whiting:

Member of the Olympic Committee in Atlanta, Georgia.

304. ii. Robert Whiting, b. June 22, 1937, LaPorte, Indiana.

248. Gladys Redfield¹² Whiting (*DuMont*¹¹, *Newell*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born June 17, 1886 in Buffalo, New York, and died December 20, 1964. She married L. Palmer Hunt September 21, 1910 in Buffalo, New York. He was born September 7, 1883, and died July 5, 1939.

Child of Gladys Whiting and L. Hunt is:

- i. Barbara¹³ Hunt, b. April 29, 1915, Buffalo, New York; m. Bernard F. Toner, January 10, 1964; b. June 15, 1911.

249. Dr. James Allen¹² Whiting (*Almur Stiles*¹¹, *Welcome W.*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born September 21, 1922 in Mobile, Alabama, and died April 27, 2000. He married Virginia Gordon Hearn. She was born July 31, 1924 in Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Notes for Dr. James Allen Whiting:

Dr. James Whiting was a surgeon and practiced in Mobile, Alabama for 32 years. He was also active in the music industry as a composer and publisher. Several of his songs topped the country charts in the 1960's.

Children of James Whiting and Virginia Hearn are:

- i. Sharrilyn Ann¹³ Whiting, b. October 6, 1946, Mobile, Alabama.
ii. Virginia Lee Whiting, b. September 5, 1952; d. November 2, 1970, Spartanburg, South Carolina.
305. iii. James Allen Whiting, b. September 6, 1950, Toldeo, Ohio.
iv. Charles Hearn Whiting, b. January 29, 1955, Fort Bragg, North Carolina.
v. Jon Michael Whiting, b. July 1, 1959, Mobile, Alabama.

250. Prince Casimir¹² Poniatowski (*Elizabeth*¹¹ *Sperry*, *Simon Willard*¹⁰, *Charles*⁹, *Hannah*⁸ *Pardee*, *Hannah*⁷ *Beecher*, *Hannah*⁶ *Farrington*, *Sarah*⁵ *Whiting*, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) He married Anne Garbrielle de Riquet.

Child of Casimir Poniatowski and Anne de Riquet is:

- i. Prince Michel¹³ Poniatowski.

251. Lewis¹² Woodruff (*Fannie*¹¹ *Sturtevant*, *Martha J.*¹⁰ *Stevens*, *Thurston Whiting*⁹, *Susanna*⁸ *Whiting*, *Jonathan*⁷, *John*⁶, *John*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born January 5, 1881. He married (1) Mildred Hoyt May 25, 1904. He married (2) Adelia Johnson Gates June 28, 1916 in Lexington, Massachusetts.

Children of Lewis Woodruff and Mildred Hoyt are:

- i. Chamberlain¹³ Woodruff, b. February 4, 1905.

- ii. Lewis S. Woodruff, b. December 27, 1908.

Children of Lewis Woodruff and Adelia Gates are:

- iii. Martha Frances¹³ Woodruff, b. May 26, 1917.
- iv. Frederick Scott Woodruff, b. August 6, 1918.

252. Jesse E.¹² Whiting (*Jesse E.¹¹, Joseph E.¹⁰, John Taylor⁹, John⁸, John⁷, Eliphalet⁶, John⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born 1918, and died 1996 in Binghamton, New York. He married Dorothy E. Brown 1945 in Union, New Jersey. She was born 1919 in Bayonne, New Jersey, and died 2000 in Binghamton, New York.

More About Jesse E. Whiting:
Burial: Montrose, Pennsylvania

More About Dorothy E. Brown:
Burial: Montrose, Pennsylvania

Child of Jesse Whiting and Dorothy Brown is:

- i. Carleton E.¹³ Whiting.

Generation No. 13

253. Flora¹³ Sheldon (*Mary Elizabeth¹² Butler, Courtland Philip Livingston¹¹, Samuel Herrick¹⁰, Nathaniel⁹, Susanna⁸ Whiting, Ephraim⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 17, 1872 in Franklin County, Ohio, and died September 4, 1920 in Watch Hill, Rhode Island. She married Samuel Prescott Bush June 20, 1894 in Columbus, Ohio, son of James Bush and Harriet Fay. He was born October 4, 1863 in Brick Church, New Jersey, and died February 8, 1948 in Columbus, Ohio.

Child of Flora Sheldon and Samuel Bush is:

- 306. i. Prescott Sheldon¹⁴ Bush, b. May 15, 1895, Columbus, Ohio; d. October 8, 1972, New York, New York.

254. Viola Irene¹³ McCrady (*Eva Florence¹² Hitchcock, Delia Almira¹¹ Whiting, Simeon P.¹⁰, Daniel⁹, Caleb⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 2, 1905 in Foley, Minnesota, and died January 28, 1938 in Moorhead, Minnesota. She married Walter Hubert Motschenbacher November 8, 1923. He was born February 1, 1902 in Sabin, Minnesota, and died April 4, 1974 in Alliance, Minnesota.

More About Viola Irene McCrady:
Burial: January 31, 1938, Barnesville, Minnesota

More About Walter Hubert Motschenbacher:
Burial: April 8, 1974, Barnesville, Minnesota

Child of Viola McCrady and Walter Motschenbacher is:

- i. Charles¹⁴ Motschenbacher, b. January 28, 1938.

255. William Charles¹³ Smith (*Bert Whiting¹², Alice Angela¹¹ Whiting, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 5, 1943 in Wadena, Minnesota. He married Sandra Louise Bensch September 5, 1970 in Big Falls, Minnesota.

Children of William Smith and Sandra Bensch are:

- 307. i. Michael Alan¹⁴ Smith, b. January 14, 1966.
- 308. ii. Michelle Lynn Smith, b. September 26, 1971, Staples, Minnesota.
- 309. iii. Brian Lee Smith, b. October 5, 1977.

256. Madge¹³ Redman (*Edith Alletta¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 28, 1899. She married John Welk October 7, 1922 in Green Lake County, Wisconsin.

Children of Madge Redman and John Welk are:

- 310. i. Merle Evelyn¹⁴ Welk, b. April 10, 1928, Markesan, Wisconsin; d. August 1, 1974, Ripon, Wisconsin.
- 311. ii. James Harold Welk, b. November 14, 1934, Ripon, Wisconsin.

257. Fred¹³ Redman (*Edith Alletta¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothy³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 17, 1902 in Princeton, Wisconsin. He married Frieda Wedeske 1928.

Children of Fred Redman and Frieda Wedeske are:

- i. Glenn¹⁴ Redman.
- ii. Russell Redman.
- iii. Marlene Redman.

258. Agnes¹³ Redman (*Edith Alletta¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 14, 1904 in Princeton, Wisconsin. She married Ernest Utke.

Children of Agnes Redman and Ernest Utke are:

- i. Rodney¹⁴ Utke.
- ii. Jack Utke.

259. Arthur Bertine¹³ Redman (*Edith Alletta¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 31, 1906 in Princeton, Wisconsin, and died 1944 in Ripon, Wisconsin. He married Lydia D. Wedeske.

Children of Arthur Redman and Lydia Wedeske are:

- i. Donald¹⁴ Redman.
- ii. Diana Redman.
- iii. Gary Redman.
- iv. Kenneth Redman.

260. Luella Lois¹³ Whiting (*Ralph J.¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 28, 1942 in Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota. She married Delmer John Laskowske February 15, 1957 in Milbank, South Dakota. He was born August 30, 1936 in Ortonville, Minnesota.

Children of Luella Whiting and Delmer Laskowske are:

- i. Baby Boy¹⁴ Laskowske, b. June 23, 1957; d. June 23, 1957.
310. ii. Roxann Lois Laskowske, b. June 1, 1958, Milbank, SD.
311. iii. Robert John Laskowske, b. June 21, 1959, Milbank, SD.
312. iv. Wayne D. Laskowske, b. August 10, 1961, Milbank, South Dakota.
313. v. Kelly R. Laskowske, b. December 9, 1962, Milbank, SD.

261. Lois Alice¹³ Whiting (*Ralph J.¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 17, 1943 in Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota. She married Dennis Unzicker August 17, 1960 in Milbank, South Dakota. He was born May 1, 1942 in Milbank, South Dakota.

Children of Lois Whiting and Dennis Unzicker are:

- i. Angela Lois¹⁴ Unzicker, b. March 25, 1961; m. Craig Sanders, Milbank, South Dakota; b. January 9, 1960.
- ii. Baby Boy Unzicker, b. 1962; d. 1962.
314. iii. Lauri Kaye Unzicker, b. November 15, 1964, Milbank, South Dakota.
315. iv. Randy Unzicker, b. July 25, 1972; Adopted child.

262. Lorretta Caroline¹³ Whiting (*Ralph J.¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 2, 1944 in Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota. She married Myron Gene Maass February 15, 1964 in Milbank, South Dakota, son of Arthur Maass and Bertha Webb. He was born June 10, 1943 in Deuel County, South Dakota.

More About Lorretta Caroline Whiting:

Education: High School Diploma
Occupation: 1998, Retired
Resided/LKA: Watertown, South Dakota

More About Myron Gene Maass:

Education: High School Diploma
Occupation: 1998, Retired
Resided/LKA: Watertown, South Dakota

Children of Lorretta Whiting and Myron Maass are:

- i. Kim Renae¹⁴ Maass, b. August 23, 1964, Milbank, South Dakota.

More About Kim Renae Maass:

Education: Masters Degree - South Dakota State University: English
Graduation: May 1982, Watertown High School - Watertown, SD
Occupation: Lincoln High School Teacher - Debate Coach
Resided/LKA: Sioux Falls, South Dakota

- ii. Jeffrey Gene Maass, b. November 10, 1965, Estelline, South Dakota; m. Amy Serena Washington, July 26, 1987, Watertown, South Dakota; b. June 30, 1964, Washington, District of Columbia.

More About Jeffrey Gene Maass:

Education: May 1999, Associates Degree - Southeast Technical Institute: Computer Programmer
Graduation: May 1984, Watertown High School - Watertown, SD
Military: Bet. 1984 - 1988, U. S. Army - SP4: III Corps, G2, Ft. Hood, TX

More About Amy Serena Washington:

Education: 1982, High School Diploma
Military: Bet. 1984 - 1987, U. S. Army - SP4: III Corps, G2

- iii. Gina Danene Maass, b. April 22, 1967, Watertown, South Dakota; m. Randolph Scott Lee, January 11, 1992, Watertown, South Dakota; b. January 24, 1962, Rosholt, South Dakota.

More About Gina Danene Maass:
Education: Associates Degree - Lake Area Vo-Tech
Occupation: Home Health Care Provider
Resided/LKA: Rosholt, South Dakota

263. Ralph J.¹³ Whiting, Jr. (*Ralph J.*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born February 4, 1946 in Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota. He married Sandra K. Bue February 19, 1966 in Milbank, South Dakota. She was born September 21, 1946 in Milbank, South Dakota.

Notes for Ralph J. Whiting, Jr.:

At the age of 18 months, swallowed an open safety pin. Ralph was rushed to University Hospital in Minneapolis, Minnesota on a Wednesday and returned home on the following Sunday.

Children of Ralph Whiting and Sandra Bue are:

316. i. Elizabeth¹⁴ Whiting, b. October 22, 1968, Bellevue, Nebraska.
317. ii. Jason R. Whiting, b. January 24, 1972, Travis AFB, California.

264. Lila Jean¹³ Whiting (*Ralph J.*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born June 23, 1947 in Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota, and died April 17, 2007 in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. She married Dale R. Dornbusch November 20, 1965 in Milbank, South Dakota. He was born August 16, 1941 in Milbank, South Dakota.

More About Lila Jean Whiting:

Burial: April 23, 2007, St. Lawrence Catholic Cemetery, Milbank, South Dakota

Children of Lila Whiting and Dale Dornbusch are:

318. i. Keri Jean¹⁴ Dornbusch, b. December 17, 1967, Milbank, South Dakota.
ii. Conni Marie Dornbusch, b. February 15, 1968, Milbank, South Dakota; d. April 24, 1997, Brookings, South Dakota.

More About Conni Marie Dornbusch:
Burial: St. Lawrence Catholic Church Cemetery, Milbank, South Dakota

319. iii. Kevin Dale Dornbusch, b. April 2, 1973, Milbank, South Dakota.
iv. Kenneth R. Dornbusch, b. December 31, 1976, Milbank, South Dakota; d. October 1, 2003, Brookings, South Dakota.

More About Kenneth R. Dornbusch:
Burial: October 4, 2003, Milbank, South Dakota

265. Roy R.¹³ Whiting (*Ralph J.*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born September 11, 1952 in Ortonville, Minnesota, and died April 17, 2008 in Moriarty, New Mexico. He married Mary Jo Van Ray February 7, 1970 in Sisseton, South Dakota. She was born December 31, 1951 in Milbank, South Dakota.

More About Roy R. Whiting:

Burial: Cremated

Children of Roy Whiting and Mary Van Ray are:

320. i. Anthony John¹⁴ Whiting, b. August 9, 1970, Milbank, South Dakota.
321. ii. Andrew Ralph Whiting, b. June 21, 1972, Milbank, South Dakota.
322. iii. Adam Paul Whiting, b. June 24, 1978, Milbank, South Dakota.

266. Linda¹³ Whiting (*Ralph J.*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born November 29, 1953 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married Gary Rethke June 17, 1972 in Milbank, South Dakota. He was born January 5, 1947.

Children of Linda Whiting and Gary Rethke are:

323. i. Renae¹⁴ Rethke, b. March 30, 1973, Milbank, SD.
ii. Travis Rethke, b. August 29, 1977, Milbank, SD.

267. Roger L.¹³ Whiting (*Ralph J.*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born October 6, 1956 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He married Deb Weig September 6, 1975 in Aberdeen, South Dakota. She was born August 23, 1956.

Children of Roger Whiting and Deb Weig are:

324. i. Jon¹⁴ Whiting, b. March 16, 1976; m. Jodi Hermans, August 25, 2001, Milbank, South Dakota; b. December 4, 1977.
ii. Jamie Whiting, b. February 23, 1978, Milbank, South Dakota.

- iii. Leslie Whiting, b. December 7, 1979.

268. Lee Alban¹³ Whiting (*Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 20, 1909 in Princeton, Wisconsin, and died June 4, 2008 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He married Dorothy Underwood July 12, 1932 in Rhinelander, Wisconsin. She was born January 15, 1915 in Elton, Wisconsin, and died January 7, 2004 in Ortonville, Minnesota.

More About Lee Alban Whiting:

Burial: June 7, 2008, Mound Cemetery, Ortonville, Minnesota

More About Dorothy Underwood:

Burial: January 13, 2004, Mound Cemetery, Ortonville, Minnesota

Children of Lee Whiting and Dorothy Underwood are:

- i. Bonnie Lee¹⁴ Whiting, b. January 9, 1933, Wisconsin; d. 1944, Milbank, South Dakota.
- ii. Dale Gene Whiting, b. February 15, 1934, Wisconsin; d. August 7, 1934.
325. iii. Lloyd Aaron Whiting, b. August 18, 1935, Laona, Wisconsin.
326. iv. Velda Janet Whiting, b. March 15, 1938, Laona, Wisconsin.
327. v. LeRoy Frederick Whiting, b. August 17, 1942, Odessa, Minnesota.
328. vi. Patricia Ruth Whiting, b. July 16, 1951, Ortonville, Minnesota.
329. vii. Connie Kay Whiting, b. April 5, 1953, Ortonville, Minnesota.

269. Ruth Orrilla¹³ Whiting (*Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 18, 1910 in Milbank, South Dakota, and died June 23, 1990 in Centralia, Washington. She married Art Otto Mielitz May 19, 1932 in Milbank, South Dakota, son of Gustav Mielitz and Minnie Meyer. He was born November 28, 1902 in Big Stone, South Dakota.

Children of Ruth Whiting and Art Mielitz are:

330. i. Elsie June¹⁴ Mielitz, b. June 9, 1929, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
331. ii. LaVerne Floyd Mielitz, b. February 26, 1933, Big Stone, South Dakota.
332. iii. Wesley Emory Mielitz, b. April 28, 1936, Big Stone, South Dakota.
333. iv. Larry Gene Mielitz, b. June 16, 1947, Ortonville, Minnesota.

270. Alden Earl¹³ Whiting (*Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 30, 1915 in Wadena, Minnesota. He married Stella Luella Kanne September 24, 1949 in Waterville, Minnesota. She was born September 28, 1922 in Minnesota.

Child of Alden Whiting and Stella Kanne is:

334. i. Carol Jane¹⁴ Whiting, b. December 25, 1953, Fairbault, Minnesota.

271. Doris Emma¹³ Whiting (*Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 7, 1917 in Grant County, South Dakota. She married Harvey Kenneth Hughes June 5, 1936 in Milbank, South Dakota, son of Herbert Hughes and Josephine Solie. He was born April 5, 1912 in Merrill, Wisconsin, and died March 9, 1983 in West Allis, Wisconsin.

Children of Doris Whiting and Harvey Hughes are:

335. i. Josephine Kathryn¹⁴ Hughes, b. June 17, 1937, Laona, Wisconsin.
- ii. Herbert William Hughes, b. November 15, 1938; d. September 15, 1982, Phoenix, AZ - buried in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- iii. Dorothy Helen Hughes, b. April 14, 1940, Milwaukee Wisconsin.
336. iv. Harvey Wayne Hughes, b. September 21, 1945, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
337. v. James Russell Hughes, b. July 28, 1946, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- vi. Marjorie Ann Hughes, b. September 7, 1948, Milwaukee Wisconsin.
338. vii. Warren Elliott Hughes, b. November 30, 1949, Milwaukee Wisconsin.

272. Bessie Jane Ann¹³ Whiting (*Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 5, 1921 in Milbank, South Dakota, and died January 27, 1997 in Garden Grove, California. She married (1) Leslie J. Kilvington August 18, 1940 in Clinton, Minnesota. She married (2) Ralph Edward Tucker April 22, 1950 in Las Vegas, Nevada. He was born October 24, 1901 in San Francisco, California, and died February 16, 1961. She married (3) Fred O. Ederly November 11, 1962 in Las Vegas, Nevada. He was born August 30, 1920.

More About Bessie Jane Ann Whiting:

Burial: Cypress, California

Children of Bessie Whiting and Leslie Kilvington are:

339. i. Donna Mae¹⁴ Kilvington, b. January 20, 1941, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- ii. Verna Mae Kilvington, b. January 20, 1941, Ortonville, Minnesota.

Child of Bessie Whiting and Ralph Tucker is:

340. iii. Joyce Marie¹⁴ Tucker, b. January 21, 1952, Lynwood, California.

Child of Bessie Whiting and Fred Ederly is:

- iv. Ellen Denise¹⁴ Ederly, b. October 12, 1963, Canton, California; m. John Howard Newton, October 11, 1986, Santa Ana, California.

273. Wayne Bertine¹³ Whiting (*Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 20, 1922 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Auguste Esther Larson October 18, 1945 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She was born July 10, 1926 in Carrell, Minnesota.

Children of Wayne Whiting and Auguste Larson are:

- i. Jerry Wayne¹⁴ Whiting, b. July 27, 1950, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; m. Elizabeth Fulgham, August 20, 1986, Walnut Creek, California.
- ii. Douglas Fred Whiting, b. December 7, 1953, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
- iii. Sherre Jean Whiting, b. December 7, 1956, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

274. Beulah Alice¹³ Whiting (*Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 5, 1925 in Grant County, South Dakota. She married (1) Leslie Jay Kelvington. She married (2) Alvin Benshoof September 16, 1967 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He was born May 27, 1918 in Grant County, South Dakota.

More About Beulah Alice Whiting:

Graduation: June 12, 1945, Long Beach Polytechnic High School, California

Children of Beulah Whiting and Leslie Kelvington are:

- i. Alice¹⁴ Kelvington, b. July 17, 1948, Ortonville, Minnesota.
341. ii. Alan J. Kelvington, b. May 13, 1950, Ortonville, Minnesota; d. November 16, 2005, Ortonville, Minnesota.
342. iii. Dennis Ray Kelvington, b. February 27, 1953, Ortonville, Minnesota; d. October 1988, Mankato, Minnesota.
- iv. Cheryl Fay Kelvington, b. August 26, 1954, Ortonville, Minnesota.

275. Mary June¹³ Whiting (*Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 12, 1927 in Grant County, South Dakota. She married (1) Richard Henry Peck May 15, 1945 in Long Beach, California. She married (2) Russell Earl Olson May 28, 1966 in Las Vegas, Nevada. He was born September 12, 1926 in Manvel, North Dakota.

Children of Mary Whiting and Richard Peck are:

343. i. Beverly Ann¹⁴ Peck, b. March 13, 1946, Long Beach, California.
344. ii. Linda Darlene Peck, b. April 23, 1954, Long Beach, California.

276. Donna Mae¹³ Whiting (*Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 2, 1933 in Grant County, South Dakota. She married Richard Charles Divinski September 6, 1952 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He was born September 1, 1931 in Minnesota.

Children of Donna Whiting and Richard Divinski are:

- i. Paul Richard¹⁴ Divinski, b. June 12, 1953, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- ii. Michael Francis Divinski, b. August 31, 1954, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- iii. Jane Ann Divinski, b. May 28, 1956, Inglewood, California.
- iv. Catherine Lee Divinski, b. June 11, 1959, Inglewood, California.
- v. Daniel Gerald Divinski, b. November 16, 1960, Torrance, California.
- vi. Mary Thersa Divinski, b. November 3, 1962, Torrance, California; m. Jeffrey Michaels, August 6, 1994, Mountain View, California.
- vii. Rebecca Christina Divinski, b. December 31, 1964, Torrance, California.

277. Bertine Arthur¹³ Whiting (*Chester Arthur¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 30, 1914 in Ripon, Wisconsin, and died January 26, 1960 in Tempe, Arizona - buried in Ripon, Wisconsin. He married Flora Jean Mack November 18, 1943 in Brisbane, Australia, daughter of John Mack and Harriet Bailey. She was born May 18, 1911 in Northam, Australia, and died March 27, 1979 in Tempe, Arizona - buried in Ripon, Wisconsin.

Notes for Bertine Arthur Whiting:

Was an Air Force Captain during WWII.

Children of Bertine Whiting and Flora Mack are:

345. i. Janice Louise¹⁴ Whiting, b. April 18, 1945, Northern Queensland, Australia.
346. ii. Gloria Jean Whiting, b. January 28, 1947, Duluth, Minnesota.

278. Eugene Raymond¹³ Kimball (*Alice Viola¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 1, 1912 in Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota, and died February 28, 1978 in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. He married (1) Grace Geneva Backman November 1, 1937. She was born September 9, 1914. He married (2) Esther H. Zimmerle July 28, 1950. She was born September 18, 1912, and died 1993.

More About Eugene Raymond Kimball:

Burial: Milbank, South Dakota

More About Esther H. Zimmerle:

Burial: Milbank, South Dakota

Child of Eugene Kimball and Grace Backman is:

347. i. Bonnie Jean¹⁴ Kimball, b. July 19, 1939.

279. Muriel Adelaide¹³ Kimball (*Alice Viola¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 30, 1917 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married Harvey John Selgeby August 2, 1938 in Big Stone, South Dakota, son of Joseph Selgeby and Juliette Erickson. He was born December 23, 1913.

Children of Muriel Kimball and Harvey Selgeby are:

- 348. i. Karen Joy¹⁴ Selgeby, b. December 1, 1939, Milbank, South Dakota.
- 349. ii. James Harvey Selgeby, b. August 13, 1942, Evanston, Illinois.
- 350. iii. Mary Alice Selgeby, b. January 21, 1944, Evanston, Illinois.
- 351. iv. Lorna Juliette Selgeby, b. November 11, 1948, Milbank, South Dakota.

280. James Bertine¹³ Kimball (*Alice Viola¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 5, 1919 in Summit, South Dakota. He married June Miller April 5, 1943 in Park Ridge, Illinois. She was born June 24, 1922.

Children of James Kimball and June Miller are:

- i. Merlyn James¹⁴ Kimball, b. April 26, 1947, Milbank, South Dakota.
- 352. ii. Rosalie Belle Kimball, b. May 17, 1949, Milbank, South Dakota.
- 353. iii. Darrell Lee Kimball, b. August 15, 1952, Milbank, South Dakota.
- iv. Kathleen Marie Kimball, b. January 28, 1955, Milbank, South Dakota.
- v. Linda Joan Kimball, b. September 17, 1956, Milbank, South Dakota; m. Christopher Mullet, September 8, 1979; b. March 3, 1953.

281. Nellie Lucille¹³ Pratt (*Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 29, 1915 in Milbank, South Dakota, and died July 11, 2004 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married Raymond C. Tulowetzke November 14, 1935 in Milbank, South Dakota. He was born December 3, 1913, and died July 1, 1995.

More About Nellie Lucille Pratt:

Burial: July 14, 2004, Milbank Cemetery, Milbank, South Dakota

Children of Nellie Pratt and Raymond Tulowetzke are:

- 354. i. Yvonne Edith¹⁴ Tulowetzke, b. April 4, 1939, Milbank, South Dakota; d. January 26, 1995, Milbank, South Dakota.
- 355. ii. Carol Alice Tulowetzke, b. May 11, 1943, Milbank, South Dakota.
- 356. iii. Sharon Elaine Tulowetzke, b. April 18, 1946, Milbank, South Dakota.

282. Ivan Ira¹³ Pratt (*Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 22, 1921 in Milbank, South Dakota, and died September 5, 2003 in Watertown, South Dakota. He married Betty Ann Hopkins June 1, 1942 in Ortonville, Minnesota, daughter of John Hopkins and Sylvia Kidman. She was born November 23, 1923.

More About Ivan Ira Pratt:

Burial: September 8, 2003, Milbank Cemetery, Milbank, South Dakota

Children of Ivan Pratt and Betty Hopkins are:

- 357. i. Iva Jean¹⁴ Pratt, b. March 11, 1943, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 358. ii. Dennis Ivan Pratt, b. September 10, 1946, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 359. iii. Lyle Lee Pratt, b. November 4, 1947, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 360. iv. Steve Milan Pratt, b. December 18, 1948, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 361. v. Delferd James Pratt, b. November 12, 1950, Ortonville, Minnesota.

283. Donald LeRoy¹³ Pratt (*Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 26, 1924 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Eleanor Longhenry July 24, 1944 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She was born January 29, 1923.

Children of Donald Pratt and Eleanor Longhenry are:

- 362. i. Patricia Ann¹⁴ Pratt, b. February 23, 1946, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 363. ii. Diana Lee Pratt, b. February 16, 1948, Ortonville, Minnesota.

284. Marion Mae¹³ Pratt (*Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born May 18, 1927 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married Ernest Tulowetzke February 12, 1946 in Odessa, Minnesota. He was born May 12, 1924.

Children of Marion Pratt and Ernest Tulowetzke are:

- 364. i. Lois Jean¹⁴ Tulowetzke, b. January 12, 1947, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 365. ii. Ella Mae Tulowetzke, b. January 28, 1948, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 366. iii. Marlys Faye Tulowetzke, b. August 9, 1951, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 367. iv. Arlys Ann Tulowetzke, b. August 9, 1951, Ortonville, Minnesota.

- 368. v. Luverne Ernest Tulowetzke, b. November 5, 1954, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 369. vi. James Ira Tulowetzke, b. September 7, 1956, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 370. vii. Janet Irma Tulowetzke, b. September 7, 1956, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 371. viii. Leroy Donald Tulowetzke, b. April 11, 1959, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- 372. ix. RaNelle Louise Tulowetzke, b. August 2, 1961, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- x. Brian Douglas Tulowetzke, b. August 7, 1963, Ortonville, Minnesota.

285. Lillian Alice¹³ Pratt (*Carlotta Belle*¹² Whiting, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born November 16, 1928 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married Clifford Dexter March 4, 1946 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He was born May 14, 1924 in Carroll, Minnesota.

Children of Lillian Pratt and Clifford Dexter are:

- i. Ronald Clifford¹⁴ Dexter, b. May 21, 1947, Graceville, Minnesota; d. September 19, 1966, Vietnam; m. Patricia Roggenbuck, December 28, 1965, Milbank, South Dakota; b. December 10, 1945, Appleton, Minnesota.
- 373. ii. Bruce Dexter, b. December 20, 1951, Milbank, South Dakota.
- 374. iii. Douglas Dexter, b. August 11, 1956, Milbank, South Dakota.
- 375. iv. Lisa Dexter, b. December 17, 1965, Milbank, South Dakota.

286. Arvid¹³ Whiting (*Mason Bertine*¹², *Orlean N.*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born February 14, 1930 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Mary Folk. She was born October 1, 1933.

Children of Arvid Whiting and Mary Folk are:

- 376. i. Cheryl¹⁴ Whiting, b. July 9, 1951.
- 377. ii. Curtis Whiting, b. November 27, 1952.
- 378. iii. Shirley Whiting, b. March 8, 1954.
- 379. iv. Calvin Whiting, b. August 24, 1961.
- v. Clayton Whiting, b. August 31, 1966; m. Gail Boogaard; b. November 23, 1963, Milbank, South Dakota.

287. Lyle¹³ Ketchum (*Lois A.*¹² Whiting, *Orlean N.*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born January 26, 1923.

Children of Lyle Ketchum are:

- i. Richard¹⁴ Ketchum, b. August 7, 1946.
- ii. Roger Ketchum, b. March 1949.
- iii. Cheryl Ketchum, b. June 24, 1950; m. Dave Holman; b. October 29, 1949.

288. Arvin¹³ Ketchum (*Lois A.*¹² Whiting, *Orlean N.*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born October 27, 1929.

Children of Arvin Ketchum are:

- i. Clayton¹⁴ Ketchum, b. August 19, 1951.
- ii. Kerlyn Ketchum, b. October 7, 1954.
- iii. Gregory Ketchum, b. February 17, 1957.
- iv. Brian Ketchum, b. February 19, 1961.
- v. Laurel Ketchum, b. February 23, 1967.
- vi. Lisa Ketchum, b. June 22, 1969.

289. Ora Jean¹³ Whitney (*Myra Elizabeth*¹² Whiting, *Orlean N.*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born June 11, 1932 in Rosendale, Wisconsin. She married Merle Vosquil September 15, 1962. He was born February 20, 1931.

Children of Ora Whitney and Merle Vosquil are:

- i. Gary¹⁴ Vosquil, b. July 13, 1963.
- ii. Jana Vosquil, b. April 24, 1967.

290. Merlin¹³ Whitney (*Myra Elizabeth*¹² Whiting, *Orlean N.*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born June 13, 1936 in Ripon, Wisconsin. He married Donna Daigle June 14, 1958.

Children of Merlin Whitney and Donna Daigle are:

- i. Patricia¹⁴ Whitney, b. April 14, 1959.
- ii. Michele Whitney, b. May 7, 1962.
- iii. Gloria Whitney, b. July 29, 1963.
- iv. James Whitney, b. May 27, 1968.

291. Ruth Day¹³ Whiting (*Eugene Louis*¹², *Louis E.*¹¹, *Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 28, 1925 in Dickinson, North Dakota, and died March 12, 1992 in Fergus Falls, Minnesota. She married (1) Emanuel Anton Wetzstein July 5, 1945 in Bismark, North Dakota. He was born February 22, 1895 in Odessa, Russia, and died May 25, 1957 in Mandan, North Dakota. She married (2) Albert

Clinton Baum September 14, 1957. He was born September 13, 1915 in Huron, South Dakota.

More About Ruth Day Whiting:
Burial: Dent, Minnesota

Children of Ruth Whiting and Emanuel Wetzstein are:

- 380. i. Judith May¹⁴ Wetzstein, b. February 14, 1946, Mandan, North Dakota.
- 381. ii. Omar Eugene Wetzstein, b. September 23, 1947, Mandan, North Dakota.
- iii. Wanda Diann Wetzstein, b. January 27, 1949, Mandan, North Dakota; m. David Coppernoll, August 26, 1978, Anoka, Minnesota; b. September 8, 1933, Barnum, Minnesota.

292. Louise Rae¹³ Whiting (*Eugene Louis¹², Louis E.¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 28, 1925 in Dickinson, North Dakota. She married (1) Leonard John Pekkanen. He died June 21, 1980 in Seattle, Washington. She married (2) Jake Merkel May 5, 1946 in Bismark, North Dakota. He died August 28, 1971 in Seattle, Washington.

Children of Louise Whiting and Jake Merkel are:

- 382. i. Hazel Marie¹⁴ Merkel, b. February 27, 1947, Bismark, North Dakota.
- 383. ii. Rosalie Ann Merkel, b. March 1, 1949, Bismark, North Dakota.
- 384. iii. Clara May Merkel, b. June 11, 1951, Bismark, North Dakota.
- 385. iv. Irene Rae Merkel, b. August 26, 1954, Billings, Montana.

293. Eleanor¹³ Whiting (*Earl¹², Rollin Stanley¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 16, 1930 in Monterey, Indiana. She married Dan Roscka October 19, 1949.

Children of Eleanor Whiting and Dan Roscka are:

- 386. i. Sharon¹⁴ Roscka, b. May 2, 1952, Knox, Indiana.
- ii. Mark Roscka, b. July 31, 1956, Knox, Indiana.

294. Ray¹³ Whiting (*Earl¹², Rollin Stanley¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 17, 1931 in Monterey, Indiana. He married Beverly Lewellyn 1950. She was born August 20, 1935 in LaPorte, Indiana.

Child of Ray Whiting and Beverly Lewellyn is:

- 387. i. Judy¹⁴ Whiting, b. January 1, 1951.

295. Howard¹³ Whiting (*Earl¹², Rollin Stanley¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 10, 1934 in Monterey, Indiana.

Children of Howard Whiting are:

- i. Howard¹⁴ Whiting.
- ii. Pam Whiting.
- iii. Tim Whiting.
- iv. Dennis Whiting.

296. Vern¹³ Whiting (*Earl¹², Rollin Stanley¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 24, 1936 in Monterey, Indiana. He married Phyllis Sellers September 17, 1962. She was born September 1, 1943 in Monterey, Indiana.

Children of Vern Whiting and Phyllis Sellers are:

- i. Christopher¹⁴ Whiting, b. November 28, 1965, Monterey, Indiana.
- ii. Greg Whiting, b. April 1, 1967, Monterey, Indiana.

297. Betty¹³ Whiting (*Earl¹², Rollin Stanley¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 27, 1937 in Monterey, Indiana. She married John Larna July 4, 1959 in Knox, Indiana. He was born July 31, 1934 in Chicago, Illinois.

Child of Betty Whiting and John Larna is:

- 388. i. Debra¹⁴ Larna, b. November 28, 1960, Knox, Indiana.

298. Darlene¹³ Whiting (*Earl¹², Rollin Stanley¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 15, 1939 in Monterey, Indiana. She married Richard Ogle October 19, 1957. He was born June 2, 1935 in Peru, Indiana.

Children of Darlene Whiting and Richard Ogle are:

- i. Rick¹⁴ Ogle, b. May 1958.
- ii. Linda Ogle, b. August 1959.
- iii. Randy Ogle, b. November 1960.
- iv. Dona Ogle, b. August 1962.
- v. Cliff Ogle, b. February 1971.

299. Patricia¹³ Whiting (*Earl¹², Rollin Stanley¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 19, 1944 in Monterey, Indiana. She married Wayne Zobrist July 6, 1968 in Eureka, Illinois. He was born February 2, 1938.

Child of Patricia Whiting and Wayne Zobrist is:

- i. Gary¹⁴ Zobrist, b. March 3, 1971.

300. Carole¹³ Whiting (*Earl¹², Rollin Stanley¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born May 12, 1948 in Monterey, Indiana. She married Mel Mahler June 10, 1972. He was born May 24, 1947 in Winamac, Indiana.

Children of Carole Whiting and Mel Mahler are:

- i. Jackie¹⁴ Mahler, b. October 6, 1979.
- ii. James Mahler, b. April 6, 1983.

301. Ralph S.¹³ Whiting (*Ralph Wilton¹², Rollin Stanley¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 27, 1923 in South Bend, Indiana. He married Patricia Davidson June 1948. She was born March 17, 1928, and died December 1991.

Children of Ralph Whiting and Patricia Davidson are:

- i. Duane¹⁴ Whiting, b. May 13, 1950.
- ii. Diane Whiting, b. October 14, 1952.
- iii. Sylvia Whiting, b. December 17, 1956.

302. Earl E.¹³ Whiting (*Ralph Wilton¹², Rollin Stanley¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 2, 1926 in South Bend, Indiana. He married Dorothy Gardner in South Bend, Indiana. She was born January 9, 1926.

Child of Earl Whiting and Dorothy Gardner is:

- i. Karen¹⁴ Whiting.

303. Harold E.¹³ Whiting (*Ralph Wilton¹², Rollin Stanley¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 19, 1929 in South Bend, Indiana. He married Betty Mitchell June 1950. She was born November 1, 1930 in South Bend, Indiana.

Children of Harold Whiting and Betty Mitchell are:

- i. Linda¹⁴ Whiting, b. 1950, South Bend, Indiana.
- ii. Keith Whiting, b. 1957, South Bend, Indiana.

304. Robert¹³ Whiting (*Rollin H.¹², Rollin Stanley¹¹, Amos¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 22, 1937 in LaPorte, Indiana.

Children of Robert Whiting are:

- i. Robert¹⁴ Whiting.
- ii. Allyson Whiting.

305. James Allen¹³ Whiting (*James Allen¹², Almur Stiles¹¹, Welcome W.¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 6, 1950 in Toldeo, Ohio. He married Judith Nord-Helton July 2, 1981.

Children of James Whiting and Judith Nord-Helton are:

389. i. Andrew C.¹⁴ Whiting, Stepchild.
390. ii. Michelle Lynne Whiting, Stepchild.
391. iii. Wendy Marie Whiting, Stepchild.

Generation No. 14

306. Prescott Sheldon¹⁴ Bush (*Flora¹³ Sheldon, Mary Elizabeth¹² Butler, Courtland Philip Livingston¹¹, Samuel Herrick¹⁰, Nathaniel⁹, Susanna⁸ Whiting, Ephraim⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born May 15, 1895 in Columbus, Ohio, and died October 8, 1972 in New York, New York. He married Dorothy Walker August 6, 1921 in Kennebunkport, Maine, daughter of George Walker and Lucretia Wear. She was born July 1, 1901 in York County, Maine, and died November 19, 1992 in Greenwich, Connecticut.

More About Prescott Sheldon Bush:

Occupation: US Senator

Children of Prescott Bush and Dorothy Walker are:

- i. Prescott Sheldon¹⁵ Bush.
392. ii. George Herbert Walker Bush, b. June 12, 1924, Milton, Massachusetts.
- iii. Nancy Bush.
- iv. Jonathan James Bush.
- v. William Trotter Bush.

307. Michelle Lynn¹⁴ Smith (*William Charles¹³, Bert Whiting¹², Alice Angela¹¹ Whiting, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 26, 1971 in Staples, Minnesota. She married Thomas Richard Feldhege May 31, 1997 in Walker, Minnesota.

Children of Michelle Smith and Thomas Feldhege are:

- i. Jeremy Thomas¹⁵ Feldhege, b. October 8, 1997, Brainerd, Minnesota.
- ii. Nicole Marie Feldhege.
- iii. Jamie John Feldhege.

308. Brian Lee¹⁴ Smith (*William Charles¹³, Bert Whiting¹², Alice Angela¹¹ Whiting, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 5, 1977. He married Heidi Kay Lucas August 10, 1996.

Child of Brian Smith and Heidi Lucas is:

- i. Christina Kay¹⁵ Smith, b. December 12, 1995.

309. James Harold¹⁴ Welk (*Madge¹³ Redman, Edith Alletta¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 14, 1934 in Ripon, Wisconsin. He married Elaine Schwandt 1956.

Child of James Welk and Elaine Schwandt is:

- i. Katherine¹⁵ Welk.

310. Roxann Lois¹⁴ Laskowske (*Luella Lois¹³ Whiting, Ralph J.¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 1, 1958 in Milbank, SD. She married Randy Nelson April 19, 1983 in Milbank, SD.

Children of Roxann Laskowske and Randy Nelson are:

- i. Amanda Jo¹⁵ Nelson, b. March 6, 1989, Saganaw, MI.
- ii. Zachery H. Nelson, b. April 27, 1994, Bay City, MI.

311. Robert John¹⁴ Laskowske (*Luella Lois¹³ Whiting, Ralph J.¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 21, 1959 in Milbank, SD. He married Therese D. Bear May 6, 1978 in Ortonville, MN. She was born July 30, 1958.

Children of Robert Laskowske and Therese Bear are:

393. i. Jeffery R.¹⁵ Laskowske, b. January 9, 1981.
- ii. Daniel J. Laskowske, b. July 15, 1983.
- iii. Amy C. Laskowske, b. December 17, 1989.

312. Wayne D.¹⁴ Laskowske (*Luella Lois¹³ Whiting, Ralph J.¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 10, 1961 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Penny Erickson November 17, 1990 in Milbank, South Dakota, daughter of Gilmur Layton and Violet Wangen. She was born October 28, 1957 in Watertown, South Dakota, and died December 26, 2008 in Watertown, South Dakota.

More About Penny Erickson:

Burial: December 30, 2008, Mount Hope Cemetery, Watertown, South Dakota

Child of Wayne Laskowske and Penny Erickson is:

- i. Taylor R.¹⁵ Laskowske, b. August 19, 1994.

313. Kelly R.¹⁴ Laskowske (*Luella Lois¹³ Whiting, Ralph J.¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 9, 1962 in Milbank, SD. He married Laurie Lorenzen September 17, 1983 in Marrieta, MN. She was born July 20, 1963.

Children of Kelly Laskowske and Laurie Lorenzen are:

- i. Krystal L.¹⁵ Laskowske, b. September 18, 1990.
- ii. Kayla Laskowske, b. November 7, 2001, Watertown, South Dakota.

314. Lauri Kaye¹⁴ Unzicker (*Lois Alice¹³ Whiting, Ralph J.¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 15, 1964 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married Cameron Keen in Princeton, Minnesota. He was born March 3, 1963 in Princeton, Minnesota.

Child of Lauri Unzicker and Cameron Keen is:

- i. Nicholas Cameron¹⁵ Keen, b. September 10, 1998, Barboursville, Virginia.

315. Randy¹⁴ Unzicker (*Lois Alice¹³ Whiting, Ralph J.¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³*,

*Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born July 25, 1972. He married Amy Bruess June 9, 2001 in Plymouth, Minnesota. She was born July 11, 1973 in Iowa.

Children of Randy Unzicker and Amy Bruess are:

- i. Ashton Paul¹⁵ Unzicker, b. November 12, 2003, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
- ii. Ella McKenna Unzicker, b. May 30, 2006.

316. Elizabeth¹⁴ Whiting (*Ralph J.*¹³, *Ralph J.*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born October 22, 1968 in Bellevue, Nebraska. She married Michael Wylie.

Child of Elizabeth Whiting and Michael Wylie is:

- i. Zachery Lyle¹⁵ Wylie, b. June 23, 1993.

317. Jason R.¹⁴ Whiting (*Ralph J.*¹³, *Ralph J.*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born January 24, 1972 in Travis AFB, California. He married Holly McMahan.

Children of Jason Whiting and Holly McMahan are:

- i. Andrew Jason¹⁵ Whiting, b. June 3, 1996.
- ii. Claire Rose Whiting, b. August 25, 1999, Chesapeake, Virginia.

318. Keri Jean¹⁴ Dornbusch (*Lila Jean*¹³ Whiting, *Ralph J.*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born December 17, 1967 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married Alan Schliesman June 16, 1990 in Milbank, SD. He was born March 8, 1967 in Milbank, South Dakota.

Children of Keri Dornbusch and Alan Schliesman are:

- i. Katie¹⁵ Schliesman, b. May 27, 1991, Watertown, SD; d. May 27, 1991.
- ii. Sarah Schliesman, b. July 8, 1992.
- iii. Megan Schliesman, b. May 12, 1995.

319. Kevin Dale¹⁴ Dornbusch (*Lila Jean*¹³ Whiting, *Ralph J.*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born April 2, 1973 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Renae Schake April 8, 1995 in Ortonville, MN. She was born September 30, 1975 in Ortonville, Minnesota.

Children of Kevin Dornbusch and Renae Schake are:

- i. Jessica Alice¹⁵ Dornbusch, b. November 30, 1994, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- ii. Emily Marie Dornbusch, b. November 11, 1999, Ortonville, Minnesota.

320. Anthony John¹⁴ Whiting (*Roy R.*¹³, *Ralph J.*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born August 9, 1970 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Lisa Gail Minckler July 17, 1993 in Plattsburgh, New York. She was born October 6, 1967 in Plattsburgh, New York.

Children of Anthony Whiting and Lisa Minckler are:

- i. Kailee Eva¹⁵ Whiting, b. November 30, 1993, Plattsburgh, New York.
- ii. Nicholas Roy Whiting, b. February 27, 1997, Rapid City, SD.
- iii. Noah Robert Whiting, b. February 27, 1997, Rapid City, SD.

321. Andrew Ralph¹⁴ Whiting (*Roy R.*¹³, *Ralph J.*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born June 21, 1972 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Anisia Maria Sapeg May 19, 1993 in Yuma, Arizona. She was born January 9, 1973 in Pennsylvania.

Children of Andrew Whiting and Anisia Sapeg are:

- i. Mineka Symone¹⁵ Whiting, b. March 12, 1994, Yuma, Arizona.
- ii. Mariah Nicole Whiting, b. May 14, 1996, Phoenix, Arizona.
- iii. Matthew Guy Whiting, b. November 3, 1998.

322. Adam Paul¹⁴ Whiting (*Roy R.*¹³, *Ralph J.*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born June 24, 1978 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Stacey Lynn Meister February 23, 2002 in Milbank, South Dakota. She was born July 18, 1980 in Madison, Minnesota.

Children of Adam Whiting and Stacey Meister are:

- i. Charles Roy¹⁵ Whiting, b. June 6, 2008, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
- ii. Jackie Jean Whiting, b. June 6, 2008, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

323. Renae¹⁴ Rethke (*Linda*¹³ Whiting, *Ralph J.*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 30, 1973 in Milbank, SD. She married (1) Calvin Annett July 3, 1993 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married (2) Steven Thomas October 5, 2002 in Milbank, South Dakota.

Child of Renae Rethke and Calvin Annett is:

- i. Jordan Calvin Ervin¹⁵ Annett, b. July 10, 1998.

Child of Renae Rethke and Steven Thomas is:

- ii. Hannah Lucille¹⁵ Thomas, b. September 12, 2003, Ortonville, Minnesota.

324. Jamie¹⁴ Whiting (*Roger L.¹³, Ralph J.¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 23, 1978 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Jennifer Holscher December 30, 2000 in Milbank, South Dakota. She was born March 10, 1979 in Watertown, South Dakota.

Children of Jamie Whiting and Jennifer Holscher are:

- i. Kelsey Beth¹⁵ Whiting, b. July 18, 2003, Mitchell, South Dakota.
- ii. Katelyn Grace Whiting, b. January 13, 2006, Watertown, South Dakota; d. January 13, 2006, Watertown, South Dakota.

325. Lloyd Aaron¹⁴ Whiting (*Lee Alban¹³, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 18, 1935 in Laona, Wisconsin. He married Rosa Catherine Roggenbuck April 30, 1960 in Rosen, Minnesota, daughter of Joseph Roggenbuck and Theresa Adelman. She was born January 29, 1941 in Madison, Minnesota.

Children of Lloyd Whiting and Rosa Roggenbuck are:

394. i. Catherine Marie¹⁵ Whiting, b. October 10, 1961, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
395. ii. Joseph Lee Whiting, b. July 29, 1966, New Ulm, Minnesota; Adopted child.

326. Velda Janet¹⁴ Whiting (*Lee Alban¹³, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 15, 1938 in Laona, Wisconsin. She married (1) Richard Corneilson February 14, 1956 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He was born in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married (2) Wayne Hansen April 25, 1959 in Jamestown, North Dakota. He was born in Ludington, Michigan. She married (3) Walt Hein May 9, 1975 in Remus, Minnesota.

Child of Velda Whiting and Richard Corneilson is:

- i. Deborah Kay¹⁵ Corneilson, b. August 31, 1956, Ortonville, Minnesota.

Child of Velda Whiting and Wayne Hansen is:

- ii. Shelly Lee¹⁵ Hansen, b. February 8, 1960, Ludington, Michigan.

327. LeRoy Frederick¹⁴ Whiting (*Lee Alban¹³, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 17, 1942 in Odessa, Minnesota. He married Barbara Faye Welberg April 30, 1966 in Webster, South Dakota, daughter of Carl Welberg and Laura Haugen. She was born September 7, 1944 in Madison, Minnesota.

Children of LeRoy Whiting and Barbara Welberg are:

- i. Luci Lea¹⁵ Whiting, b. September 20, 1966, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- ii. William Elliot Whiting, b. September 13, 1970, Kearney, Nebraska.

328. Patricia Ruth¹⁴ Whiting (*Lee Alban¹³, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 16, 1951 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married Michael Ado Bohlen June 26, 1971 in Ortonville, Minnesota, son of Ado Bohlen and Marie Poel. He was born May 18, 1951 in Milbank, South Dakota.

Children of Patricia Whiting and Michael Bohlen are:

396. i. Matthew Michael¹⁵ Bohlen, b. January 11, 1973, Milbank, South Dakota.
397. ii. Alicia Joy Bohlen, b. August 22, 1976, Milbank, South Dakota.
398. iii. Joshua Ben Bohlen, b. June 29, 1978, Milbank, South Dakota.

329. Connie Kay¹⁴ Whiting (*Lee Alban¹³, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 5, 1953 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married (1) Robert Lundin. She married (2) Lee Issendorf November 16, 1969 in Ortonville, Minnesota, son of Floyd Issendorf. He was born June 22, 1951.

Child of Connie Whiting and Lee Issendorf is:

- i. Traci Cheree¹⁵ Issendorf, b. July 8, 1970, Ortonville, Minnesota; m. Mahlen Smith.

330. Elsie June¹⁴ Mielitz (*Ruth Orrilla¹³ Whiting, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 9, 1929 in Minneapolis, Minnesota. She married Donald Henry French January 31, 1947 in Ortonville, Minnesota, son of Henry French and Lenora McHome. He was born October 22, 1924 in Mt. Lake, Minnesota.

Children of Elsie Mielitz and Donald French are:

399. i. Diana Kay¹⁵ French, b. August 19, 1947, Ortonville, Minnesota.

- 400. ii. Gloria Jean French, b. August 29, 1948.
- 401. iii. Darrell Donald French, b. March 29, 1952.
- iv. LuWayne Gayle French, b. August 14, 1955.
- v. Linda Lenora French, b. July 21, 1960.

331. LaVerne Floyd¹⁴ Mielitz (*Ruth Orrilla*¹³ *Whiting*, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born February 26, 1933 in Big Stone, South Dakota. He married Gail Sharon Goetsch June 5, 1960 in Ortonville, Minnesota, daughter of Ervin Goetsch and Delores Kohls.

Children of LaVerne Mielitz and Gail Goetsch are:

- i. Michael¹⁵ Mielitz, b. June 17, 1962, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- ii. Lynnae Mielitz, b. August 21, 1963, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- iii. Heather Lynn Mielitz, b. February 3, 1978, Ortonville, Minnesota.

332. Wesley Emory¹⁴ Mielitz (*Ruth Orrilla*¹³ *Whiting*, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born April 28, 1936 in Big Stone, South Dakota. He married Barbara Ellen Mathison April 5, 1959 in Ortonville, Minnesota, daughter of Elliot Mathison and Lois Fredrickson. She was born March 26, 1941 in Ortonville, Minnesota.

Children of Wesley Mielitz and Barbara Mathison are:

- i. Kary Dean¹⁵ Mielitz, b. February 27, 1961, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- ii. Vicki Denise Mielitz, b. November 1, 1963, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- iii. Suzanne Ruth Mielitz, b. March 5, 1971, Chekalis, Washington.
- iv. Rebecca Jo Mielitz, b. May 24, 1973, Centralia, Washington.

333. Larry Gene¹⁴ Mielitz (*Ruth Orrilla*¹³ *Whiting*, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born June 16, 1947 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He married (1) Marcia Ann Lytle January 28, 1966 in Centralia, Washington. He married (2) Joyce Karoline Lillegard April 17, 1973. She was born June 30, 1948 in Aberdeen, Washington.

Children of Larry Mielitz and Marcia Lytle are:

- i. James Arthur¹⁵ Mielitz, b. August 4, 1966.
- ii. Douglas Harold Mielitz, b. January 28, 1970.

Child of Larry Mielitz and Joyce Lillegard is:

- iii. Joseph Ryan¹⁵ Mielitz, b. March 12, 1977, Centralia, Washington.

334. Carol Jane¹⁴ Whiting (*Alden Earl*¹³, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born December 25, 1953 in Fairbault, Minnesota. She married Larry James Walburn May 18, 1974 in Fairbault, Minnesota. He was born March 19, 1953.

Children of Carol Whiting and Larry Walburn are:

- i. Gary James¹⁵ Walburn, b. April 15, 1975, Fairbault, Minnesota.
- ii. Christina Joy Walburn, b. March 9, 1980, Fairbault, Minnesota.

335. Josephine Kathryn¹⁴ Hughes (*Doris Emma*¹³ *Whiting*, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born June 17, 1937 in Laona, Wisconsin. She married Ralph Arthur Seefeld June 7, 1958 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, son of Harry Seefeld and Mildred Zumach. He was born March 15, 1935 in Milwaukee Wisconsin.

Children of Josephine Hughes and Ralph Seefeld are:

- 402. i. Donna Marie¹⁵ Seefeld, b. November 10, 1961, Milwaukee Wisconsin.
- 403. ii. Susan Elizabeth Seefeld, b. November 11, 1963, Milwaukee Wisconsin.

336. Harvey Wayne¹⁴ Hughes (*Doris Emma*¹³ *Whiting*, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born September 21, 1945 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He married Charlotte Orleans April 11, 1964 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children of Harvey Hughes and Charlotte Orleans are:

- 404. i. Kelly Ann¹⁵ Hughes, b. September 7, 1964, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- 405. ii. Charmaine Hughes, b. April 7, 1970, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- iii. Nathan H. Hughes, b. April 12, 1974, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; m. Mary J. Behrens, May 27, 1995, Kohler, Wisconsin.

337. James Russell¹⁴ Hughes (*Doris Emma*¹³ *Whiting*, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born July 28, 1946 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He married Judy Simon August 19, 1967 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, daughter of Fred Simon and Florence Wolfersdorf.

Children of James Hughes and Judy Simon are:

- 406. i. James Alexander¹⁵ Hughes, b. September 6, 1969, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

407. ii. Jennifer Lynne Hughes, b. March 8, 1974, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

338. Warren Elliott¹⁴ Hughes (*Doris Emma*¹³ *Whiting*, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born November 30, 1949 in Milwaukee Wisconsin. He married (1) Gloria Ruth Krause August 7, 1971 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He married (2) Susan Ulsberger August 15, 1985 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He married (3) Loretta Stiff September 26, 1991 in Las Vegas, Nevada.

Children of Warren Hughes and Susan Ulsberger are:

408. i. Elliot Warren¹⁵ Hughes, b. November 15, 1971, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
ii. Jason Harvey Hughes, b. December 6, 1985.

339. Donna Mae¹⁴ Kilvington (*Bessie Jane Ann*¹³ *Whiting*, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born January 20, 1941 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married Thomas Lee Casper August 28, 1965 in Lynwood, California.

Child of Donna Kilvington and Thomas Casper is:

- i. Brandy¹⁵ Casper.

340. Joyce Marie¹⁴ Tucker (*Bessie Jane Ann*¹³ *Whiting*, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born January 21, 1952 in Lynwood, California. She married Patrick Bruce Neales September 23, 1973 in Lynwood, California.

Child of Joyce Tucker and Patrick Neales is:

- i. Patrick¹⁵ Bruce, Jr. Neales, b. August 12, 1975.

341. Alan J.¹⁴ Kelvington (*Beulah Alice*¹³ *Whiting*, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born May 13, 1950 in Ortonville, Minnesota, and died November 16, 2005 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He married (1) Linda Mundt. He married (2) Julie Ann May March 18, 1972 in Watertown, South Dakota.

More About Alan J. Kelvington:

Burial: November 19, 2005, Mound Cemetery, Ortonville, Minnesota

Child of Alan Kelvington and Julie May is:

- i. Jason Alan¹⁵ Kelvington, b. July 20, 1972.

342. Dennis Ray¹⁴ Kilvington (*Beulah Alice*¹³ *Whiting*, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born February 27, 1953 in Ortonville, Minnesota, and died October 1988 in Mankato, Minnesota. He married Linda Kay Springer.

Children of Dennis Kilvington and Linda Springer are:

- i. Joshua¹⁵ Kilvington.
ii. Matthew Kilvington.

343. Beverly Ann¹⁴ Peck (*Mary June*¹³ *Whiting*, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 13, 1946 in Long Beach, California. She married Michael Dennis Pavleschek August 14, 1965 in Palos Verde, California.

Children of Beverly Peck and Michael Pavleschek are:

- i. Timothy Paul¹⁵ Pavleschek, b. August 8, 1966.
ii. Michele Denise Pavleschek, b. June 16, 1970.

344. Linda Darlene¹⁴ Peck (*Mary June*¹³ *Whiting*, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born April 23, 1954 in Long Beach, California. She married John Patrick Cannady August 15, 1975 in Downey, California.

Child of Linda Peck and John Cannady is:

- i. Jennifer Marie¹⁵ Cannady.

345. Janice Louise¹⁴ Whiting (*Bertine Arthur*¹³, *Chester Arthur*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born April 18, 1945 in Northern Queensland, Australia. She married George Michael Templeton November 10, 1967 in Phoenix, Arizona, son of George Templeton and Marjorie Best. He was born October 13, 1943 in Kittanning, Pennsylvania.

Children of Janice Whiting and George Templeton are:

409. i. Melissa Ann¹⁵ Templeton, b. March 30, 1971, Phoenix, Arizona.
ii. Peter James Templeton, b. September 24, 1978, Phoenix, Arizona.

346. Gloria Jean¹⁴ Whiting (*Bertine Arthur*¹³, *Chester Arthur*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born January 28, 1947 in Duluth, Minnesota. She married (1) William S. English, Jr. August 22, 1967 in Tempe, Arizona, son of

William S. English. She married (2) George M. Harvey February 14, 1978.

Child of Gloria Whiting and William English is:

- i. Kelly Robert¹⁵ English, b. October 4, 1970, Phoenix, Arizona.

347. Bonnie Jean¹⁴ Kimball (*Eugene Raymond*¹³, *Alice Viola*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born July 19, 1939. She married Thomas Fenton Simpson January 23, 1965 in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. He was born December 12, 1922.

Children of Bonnie Kimball and Thomas Simpson are:

- i. Thomas Eugene¹⁵ Simpson, b. December 23, 1965, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
- ii. Resa Jean Simpson, b. May 3, 1970, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
- iii. Brett Kimball Simpson, b. December 1, 1973, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

348. Karen Joy¹⁴ Selgeby (*Muriel Adelaide*¹³ *Kimball*, *Alice Viola*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born December 1, 1939 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married James Bucholz August 11, 1957.

Children of Karen Selgeby and James Bucholz are:

- i. James Cecil¹⁵ Bucholz, b. January 29, 1959, Watertown, South Dakota; m. Laura Merle Johnson, March 29, 1980, Mobridge, South Dakota; b. January 28, 1962, Mobridge, South Dakota.
- ii. Michael Harvey Bucholz, b. August 25, 1961, Watertown, South Dakota.
- iii. David Raymond Bucholz, b. December 26, 1963, Watertown, South Dakota.
- iv. Robin Elizabeth Bucholz, b. February 7, 1966, Watertown, South Dakota.

349. James Harvey¹⁴ Selgeby (*Muriel Adelaide*¹³ *Kimball*, *Alice Viola*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born August 13, 1942 in Evanston, Illinois. He married Charlotte Rae Zahn October 20, 1961 in Nassau, Minnesota. She was born October 20, 1943.

Child of James Selgeby and Charlotte Zahn is:

- i. Laura Lynne¹⁵ Selgeby, b. August 8, 1971, Bayfield, Wisconsin.

350. Mary Alice¹⁴ Selgeby (*Muriel Adelaide*¹³ *Kimball*, *Alice Viola*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born January 21, 1944 in Evanston, Illinois. She married Roger Lee Engebretson October 5, 1963 in Watertown, South Dakota. He was born October 5, 1941 in Marietta, Minnesota.

Children of Mary Selgeby and Roger Engebretson are:

- i. Stacy Lynn¹⁵ Engebretson, b. August 10, 1964, Watertown, South Dakota.
- ii. Daniel Scott Engebretson, b. November 7, 1966, Watertown, South Dakota.

351. Lorna Juliette¹⁴ Selgeby (*Muriel Adelaide*¹³ *Kimball*, *Alice Viola*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born November 11, 1948 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married Joseph Allen Johnson March 6, 1971 in Watertown, South Dakota. He was born January 10, 1945 in Mobridge, South Dakota.

Children of Lorna Selgeby and Joseph Johnson are:

- i. Larissa Blythe¹⁵ Johnson, b. October 26, 1983.
- ii. Matthew S. Johnson, b. October 14, 1987.

352. Rosalie Belle¹⁴ Kimball (*James Bertine*¹³, *Alice Viola*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born May 17, 1949 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married Joseph Delp January 28, 1968 in Palmdale, California. He was born April 26, 1936.

Children of Rosalie Kimball and Joseph Delp are:

- i. Rhonda Lyn¹⁵ Delp, b. September 1, 1968.
- ii. Wendy Jo Delp, b. June 2, 1971.
- iii. Randy Lee Delp, b. October 28, 1973.

353. Darrell Lee¹⁴ Kimball (*James Bertine*¹³, *Alice Viola*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born August 15, 1952 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Debra Wood September 11, 1976 in Palmdale, California. She was born October 7, 1953.

Children of Darrell Kimball and Debra Wood are:

- i. Katie Leigh¹⁵ Kimball, b. October 15, 1979.
- ii. Amanda Rose Kimball, b. December 25, 1980.

354. Yvonne Edith¹⁴ Tulowetzke (*Nellie Lucille*¹³ *Pratt*, *Carlotta Belle*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵,

*Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born April 4, 1939 in Milbank, South Dakota, and died January 26, 1995 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married James Boogaard November 30, 1957 in Milbank, South Dakota. He was born August 12, 1935.

Children of Yvonne Tulowetzke and James Boogaard are:

410. i. Wayne¹⁵ Boogaard, b. August 7, 1959, Milbank, South Dakota.
- ii. Tamara Boogaard, b. September 8, 1961, Milbank, South Dakota; m. Duane Sjablom.
- iii. Gail Boogaard, b. November 23, 1963, Milbank, South Dakota; m. Clayton Whiting; b. August 31, 1966.
- iv. David Boogaard, b. April 23, 1966, Milbank, South Dakota; m. Laurie Bush, July 8, 1989.

355. Carol Alice¹⁴ Tulowetzke (*Nellie Lucille*¹³ *Pratt*, *Carlotta Belle*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born May 11, 1943 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married Irvin Hopkins June 24, 1961 in Milbank, South Dakota. He was born December 4, 1939 in Browns Valley, Minnesota.

Children of Carol Tulowetzke and Irvin Hopkins are:

- i. Delvin¹⁵ Hopkins, b. January 9, 1962, Milbank, South Dakota.
411. ii. Lori Hopkins, b. May 23, 1964, Milbank, South Dakota.
- iii. Pamela Hopkins, b. April 6, 1968, Milbank, South Dakota.
- iv. Darrell Hopkins, b. June 30, 1971, Milbank, South Dakota.
- v. Heather Hopkins, b. November 1980, Milbank, South Dakota.

356. Sharon Elaine¹⁴ Tulowetzke (*Nellie Lucille*¹³ *Pratt*, *Carlotta Belle*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born April 18, 1946 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married Robert Johnson January 6, 1968 in Milbank, South Dakota. He was born March 1947.

Children of Sharon Tulowetzke and Robert Johnson are:

- i. Darin¹⁵ Johnson, b. June 23, 1968.
412. ii. Steven Johnson, b. November 17, 1969.
413. iii. Sara Johnson, b. November 4, 1974.

357. Iva Jean¹⁴ Pratt (*Ivan Ira*¹³, *Carlotta Belle*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 11, 1943 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married Ronald Schmitt August 9, 1963 in Watertown, South Dakota. He was born December 24, 1940.

Children of Iva Pratt and Ronald Schmitt are:

414. i. Mark¹⁵ Schmitt, b. March 4, 1964, Watertown, South Dakota.
415. ii. Stacy Schmitt, b. April 3, 1968, Watertown, South Dakota.
416. iii. Jennifer Schmitt, b. October 8, 1971, Watertown, South Dakota.

358. Dennis Ivan¹⁴ Pratt (*Ivan Ira*¹³, *Carlotta Belle*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born September 10, 1946 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He married (1) Diana Aker July 18, 1969. She was born September 29, 1948. He married (2) Karleen Lusk September 22, 1979. She was born June 3, 1948.

Child of Dennis Pratt and Diana Aker is:

417. i. Jason¹⁵ Pratt, b. March 21, 1972, Milbank, South Dakota.

Child of Dennis Pratt and Karleen Lusk is:

- ii. Milissa¹⁵ Pratt, b. October 2, 1977.

359. Lyle Lee¹⁴ Pratt (*Ivan Ira*¹³, *Carlotta Belle*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born November 4, 1947 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He married Patricia Roggenbuck September 30, 1967 in Anoka, Minnesota. She was born December 10, 1945 in Appleton, Minnesota.

Children of Lyle Pratt and Patricia Roggenbuck are:

418. i. Rhonda Kay¹⁵ Dexter-Pratt, b. April 29, 1966, Oceanside, California; Adopted child.
419. ii. Angie Pratt, b. April 2, 1968, Coon Rapids, Minnesota.
420. iii. Michele Pratt, b. November 4, 1970, Coon Rapids, Minnesota.

360. Steve Milan¹⁴ Pratt (*Ivan Ira*¹³, *Carlotta Belle*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born December 18, 1948 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He married Cindy Bishop September 10, 1969 in Denver, Colorado. She was born February 10, 1947 in Denver, Colorado.

Children of Steve Pratt and Cindy Bishop are:

- i. Troy¹⁵ Pratt, b. April 26, 1970, Denver, Colorado.
- ii. Shauna Pratt, b. September 14, 1972, Denver, Colorado.

361. Delferd James¹⁴ Pratt (*Ivan Ira¹³, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 12, 1950 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He married (1) Jeanne Croymans January 2, 1970 in Milbank, South Dakota. She was born August 19, 1952 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married (2) Denise Little July 16, 1976 in Watertown, South Dakota. She was born June 1, 1950.

Children of Delferd Pratt and Denise Little are:

- i. Joshua¹⁵ Pratt, b. March 19, 1979, Watertown, South Dakota.
- ii. Christopher Pratt, b. March 3, 1981, Watertown, South Dakota.
- iii. Bethanie Pratt, b. March 3, 1981, Watertown, South Dakota.
- iv. Stephen Ira Pratt, b. May 12, 1987, Kankakee, Illinois.

362. Patricia Ann¹⁴ Pratt (*Donald LeRoy¹³, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 23, 1946 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married Dennis Larsen August 9, 1969. He was born April 8, 1946.

Children of Patricia Pratt and Dennis Larsen are:

- i. Todd¹⁵ Larsen, b. February 2, 1974.
- ii. Tara Larsen, b. February 24, 1980.

363. Diana Lee¹⁴ Pratt (*Donald LeRoy¹³, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 16, 1948 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married (1) Tom Enneking. She married (2) Ron Samuelson. She married (3) Lotus Schwartz.

Children of Diana Pratt and Tom Enneking are:

- i. Jon¹⁵ Enneking, b. May 5, 1970.
421. ii. Lance Enneking, b. April 19, 1971.

Child of Diana Pratt and Ron Samuelson is:

- iii. Jamie¹⁵ Samuelson.

364. Lois Jean¹⁴ Tulowetzke (*Marion Mae¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 12, 1947 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married James Martin Fossen February 8, 1964 in Milbank, South Dakota. He was born March 6, 1942.

Children of Lois Tulowetzke and James Fossen are:

- i. Jo Dione Lee¹⁵ Fossen, b. September 16, 1964; d. September 16, 1964.
422. ii. Todd James Fossen, b. November 20, 1965.
423. iii. DeWayne Ernest Fossen, b. March 5, 1967.
424. iv. Quentin Lee Fossen, b. February 6, 1976.

365. Ella Mae¹⁴ Tulowetzke (*Marion Mae¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 28, 1948 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married Kenneth Lee Blum September 7, 1968 in Milbank, South Dakota. He was born June 24, 1946.

Children of Ella Tulowetzke and Kenneth Blum are:

425. i. Carla Jean¹⁵ Blum, b. May 30, 1965, Milbank, South Dakota.
426. ii. Troy Alan Blum, b. July 28, 1967, Milbank, South Dakota.
427. iii. Christine Marion Blum, b. October 7, 1969.
428. iv. Lynda Lea Blum, b. August 24, 1971.

366. Marlys Faye¹⁴ Tulowetzke (*Marion Mae¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 9, 1951 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married Paul Boyle December 9, 1970 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He was born September 17, 1949.

Children of Marlys Tulowetzke and Paul Boyle are:

- i. Wayne Anthony¹⁵ Boyle, b. August 31, 1971; m. Marlene Lilly, May 4, 1991.
- ii. Tanya Boyle, b. March 2, 1974.
- iii. Sheryl Boyle, b. February 14, 1977.
- iv. Adam Paul Boyle, b. September 26, 1981.

367. Arlys Ann¹⁴ Tulowetzke (*Marion Mae¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 9, 1951 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married Larry Roder May 23, 1969 in Milbank, South Dakota. He was born October 31, 1947.

Children of Arlys Tulowetzke and Larry Roder are:

- i. Michael Raymond¹⁵ Roder, b. May 28, 1971; d. August 8, 1983.
429. ii. Jamie Roder, b. May 4, 1976.

368. Luverne Ernest¹⁴ Tulowetzke (*Marion Mae¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 5, 1954 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He married Jana Taylor.

Child of Luverne Tulowetzke and Jana Taylor is:

- i. Rebecca¹⁵ Tulowetzke, b. March 26, 1978.

369. James Ira¹⁴ Tulowetzke (*Marion Mae¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 7, 1956 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He married Angie Boyle September 23, 1978 in Graceville, Minnesota. She was born November 21, 1958.

Children of James Tulowetzke and Angie Boyle are:

- i. Stacy Ann¹⁵ Tulowetzke, b. August 20, 1979.
- ii. Robert James Tulowetzke, b. October 23, 1981.
- iii. William Edward Tulowetzke, b. March 27, 1985.
- iv. Christopher Tulowetzke, b. May 21, 1989.
- v. Nicole Regina Tulowetzke, b. February 14, 1995.

370. Janet Irma¹⁴ Tulowetzke (*Marion Mae¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 7, 1956 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married James Boettcher July 5, 1975 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He was born July 13, 1952.

Children of Janet Tulowetzke and James Boettcher are:

- 430.
- i. Bradley James¹⁵ Boettcher, b. March 4, 1976.
 - ii. Jeffery Boettcher, b. July 15, 1978.
 - iii. Amy Lynn Boettcher, b. March 16, 1980.
 - iv. Stephanie Boettcher.

371. Leroy Donald¹⁴ Tulowetzke (*Marion Mae¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 11, 1959 in Ortonville, Minnesota. He married (1) Karen Meranda. He married (2) Tami Martelt.

Children of Leroy Tulowetzke and Karen Meranda are:

- i. Jason¹⁵ Tulowetzke, b. December 3, 1979.
- ii. Justin Tulowetzke, b. January 25.
- iii. Jeremy Tulowetzke, b. October 21.

372. RaNelle Louise¹⁴ Tulowetzke (*Marion Mae¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 2, 1961 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married Allen Brotzel November 24, 1979. He was born June 6, 1960.

Children of RaNelle Tulowetzke and Allen Brotzel are:

- i. Amanda Rae¹⁵ Brotzel, b. September 6, 1982.
- ii. Melinda Mae Brotzel, b. January 9, 1984.
- iii. Brandon Alan Brotzel, b. January 19, 1987.

373. Bruce¹⁴ Dexter (*Lillian Alice¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 20, 1951 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married (1) Janet Campbell. He married (2) Ginger Setrum January 10, 1981 in Willmar, Minnesota. She was born March 2, 1955 in Willmar, Minnesota.

Children of Bruce Dexter and Ginger Setrum are:

- i. Trenton¹⁵ Dexter, b. September 22, 1983, Willmar, Minnesota.
- ii. Tiffany Dexter, b. November 23, 1986, Willmar, Minnesota.

374. Douglas¹⁴ Dexter (*Lillian Alice¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 11, 1956 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Ardell Underwood May 20, 1978 in Milbank, South Dakota. She was born June 20, 1956 in Wheaton, Minnesota.

Children of Douglas Dexter and Ardell Underwood are:

- i. Brandon¹⁵ Dexter, b. December 18, 1978, Madison, Minnesota.
- ii. Ryan Dexter, b. August 1, 1982, Madison, Minnesota.

375. Lisa¹⁴ Dexter (*Lillian Alice¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born December 17, 1965 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married Michael Robison October 3, 1987 in Milbank, South Dakota. He was born February 12, 1964.

Child of Lisa Dexter and Michael Robison is:

- i. Brooks Michael¹⁵ Robison, b. June 16, 1993, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

376. Cheryl¹⁴ Whiting (*Arvid*¹³, *Mason Bertine*¹², *Orlean N.*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born July 9, 1951. She married Larry Hurley. He was born July 24, 1952.

Children of Cheryl Whiting and Larry Hurley are:

- i. Jason¹⁵ Hurley, b. February 8, 1972.
- ii. Chad Hurley, b. July 10, 1974.
- iii. Robin Hurley, b. May 31, 1977.

377. Curtis¹⁴ Whiting (*Arvid*¹³, *Mason Bertine*¹², *Orlean N.*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born November 27, 1952.

Child of Curtis Whiting is:

- i. Diesare Teresa¹⁵ Whiting, b. February 1, 1983.

378. Shirley¹⁴ Whiting (*Arvid*¹³, *Mason Bertine*¹², *Orlean N.*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 8, 1954. She married Dave Reiffenberger. He was born March 8, 1954.

Children of Shirley Whiting and Dave Reiffenberger are:

- i. Stacy¹⁵ Reiffenberger, b. July 15, 1972.
- ii. Toby Reiffenberger, b. July 2, 1975.

379. Calvin¹⁴ Whiting (*Arvid*¹³, *Mason Bertine*¹², *Orlean N.*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born August 24, 1961. He married Brenda Tribitt.

Children of Calvin Whiting and Brenda Tribitt are:

- i. Tatia¹⁵ Whiting, b. November 30, 1982.
- ii. Heather Whiting, b. December 17, 1983; m. Christopher Lee Hanson, October 22, 2005.
- iii. Ashley Whiting, b. January 29, 1988.

380. Judith May¹⁴ Wetzstein (*Ruth Day*¹³ *Whiting*, *Eugene Louis*¹², *Louis E.*¹¹, *Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born February 14, 1946 in Mandan, North Dakota. She married Donald Wayne Bradow September 16, 1967 in Fergus Falls, Minnesota. He was born July 3, 1946 in Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

Children of Judith Wetzstein and Donald Bradow are:

- i. Janelle Marie¹⁵ Bradow, b. April 1, 1969, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.
- ii. Jennifer Dawn Bradow, b. September 24, 1971, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.
- iii. Jacquelyn Mae Bradow, b. September 26, 1972, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.
- iv. Daniel Wayne Bradow, b. January 16, 1978, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

381. Omar Eugene¹⁴ Wetzstein (*Ruth Day*¹³ *Whiting*, *Eugene Louis*¹², *Louis E.*¹¹, *Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born September 23, 1947 in Mandan, North Dakota. He married Lucy Thomas October 27, 1973 in Seattle, Washington.

Children of Omar Wetzstein and Lucy Thomas are:

- i. Omar Antone¹⁵ Wetzstein, b. August 31, 1974, Seattle, Washington.
- ii. Anne Marie Wetzstein, b. October 26, 1975, Seattle, Washington.
- iii. Carrie Ann Wetzstein, b. August 10, 1979, Seattle, Washington.

382. Hazel Marie¹⁴ Merkel (*Louise Rae*¹³ *Whiting*, *Eugene Louis*¹², *Louis E.*¹¹, *Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born February 27, 1947 in Bismark, North Dakota. She married Harold Bradymire November 23, 1968 in Couer d'Alene, Idaho. He was born January 3, 1928 in Miles City, Montana.

Children of Hazel Merkel and Harold Bradymire are:

- i. Angie Kay¹⁵ Bradymire, b. April 29, 1970, Couer d'Alene, Idaho; m. Chad Burnett, September 23, 1989, Coeur d' Alene, Indiana.
- ii. Kim Marie Bradymire, b. March 15, 1974, Couer d'Alene, Idaho.

383. Rosalie Ann¹⁴ Merkel (*Louise Rae*¹³ *Whiting*, *Eugene Louis*¹², *Louis E.*¹¹, *Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 1, 1949 in Bismark, North Dakota. She married (1) Steve Kirby January 2, 1969 in Seattle, Washington. She married (2) Chuck Fornern April 2, 1986.

Children of Rosalie Merkel and Steve Kirby are:

431. i. Tracy Kim¹⁵ Kirby, b. September 11, 1969.
432. ii. Karen Jean Kirby, b. February 22, 1971; d. May 1, 1991.

Child of Rosalie Merkel and Chuck Fornern is:

- iii. Rebecca¹⁵ Fornern, b. November 27, 1986.

384. Clara May¹⁴ Merkel (*Louise Rae*¹³ *Whiting*, *Eugene Louis*¹², *Louis E.*¹¹, *Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born June 11, 1951 in Bismark, North Dakota.

Child of Clara May Merkel is:

- i. Mark Matthew¹⁵ Merkel, b. December 12, 1972, Prosser, Washington; d. January 11, 1988, Seattle, Washington; Adopted child.

Notes for Mark Matthew Merkel:

Adopted October 17, 1986.

385. Irene Rae¹⁴ Merkel (*Louise Rae*¹³ *Whiting*, *Eugene Louis*¹², *Louis E.*¹¹, *Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born August 26, 1954 in Billings, Montana. She married John Larsen May 30, 1980 in Kent, Washington. He was born September 22, 1947.

Children of Irene Merkel and John Larsen are:

- i. Mike John¹⁵ Larsen, b. July 1, 1970, Seattle, Washington.
- ii. David Larsen, b. February 13, 1982, Bellevue, Washington.
- iii. Jennifer Marie Larsen, b. June 19, 1984.

386. Sharon¹⁴ Roscka (*Eleanor*¹³ *Whiting*, *Earl*¹², *Rollin Stanley*¹¹, *Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born May 2, 1952 in Knox, Indiana. She married Unknown Leedy.

Child of Sharon Roscka and Unknown Leedy is:

- i. Daniel E.¹⁵ Leedy.

387. Judy¹⁴ Whiting (*Ray*¹³, *Earl*¹², *Rollin Stanley*¹¹, *Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born January 1, 1951. She married Jack Moore September 1972.

Children of Judy Whiting and Jack Moore are:

- i. Nichole¹⁵ Moore.
- ii. Matt Moore.
- iii. Scott Moore.
- iv. Marc Moore.

388. Debra¹⁴ Larna (*Betty*¹³ *Whiting*, *Earl*¹², *Rollin Stanley*¹¹, *Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born November 28, 1960 in Knox, Indiana. She married Doug Shannon April 17, 1982.

Children of Debra Larna and Doug Shannon are:

- i. Brittany¹⁵ Shannon, b. March 6, 1993, Plymouth, Minnesota.
- ii. Bryan Shannon, b. April 9, 1997, Plymouth, Minnesota.

389. Andrew C.¹⁴ Whiting (*James Allen*¹³, *James Allen*¹², *Almur Stiles*¹¹, *Welcome W.*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) He married Deborah Beaudreaux.

Child of Andrew Whiting and Deborah Beaudreaux is:

- i. Nathan Andrew¹⁵ Whiting, b. 1992.

390. Michelle Lynne¹⁴ Whiting (*James Allen*¹³, *James Allen*¹², *Almur Stiles*¹¹, *Welcome W.*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹)

Children of Michelle Lynne Whiting are:

- i. Jennifer¹⁵ Whiting, b. 1997.
- ii. Destiny Whiting, b. 2000.
- iii. Julia Whiting, b. 2001.

391. Wendy Marie¹⁴ Whiting (*James Allen*¹³, *James Allen*¹², *Almur Stiles*¹¹, *Welcome W.*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹)

Children of Wendy Marie Whiting are:

- i. Nikki¹⁵ Whiting, b. 1995.
- ii. Andrew James Whiting, b. 2001.

Generation No. 15

392. George Herbert Walker¹⁵ Bush (*Prescott Sheldon¹⁴, Flora¹³ Sheldon, Mary Elizabeth¹² Butler, Courtland Philip Livingston¹¹, Samuel Herrick¹⁰, Nathaniel⁹, Susanna⁸ Whiting, Ephraim⁷, Samuel⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 12, 1924 in Milton, Massachusetts. He married Barbara Pierce January 6, 1945 in Rye, New York. She was born June 8, 1925 in Rye, New York.

More About George Herbert Walker Bush:

Occupation: US President

Children of George Bush and Barbara Pierce are:

- i. George Walker¹⁶ Bush, b. July 6, 1946, New Haven, Connecticut; m. Laura Lane Welch, November 5, 1977, Midland, Texas; b. November 4, 1946, Midland, Texas.

More About George Walker Bush:

Occupation: Bet. 1994 - 2000, Governor of Texas

- ii. John Ellis Bush.
- iii. Neil Mallon Bush.
- iv. Marvin Pierce Bush.
- v. Robin Bush.
- vi. Dorothy Walker Bush.

393. Jeffery R.¹⁵ Laskowske (*Robert John¹⁴, Luella Lois¹³ Whiting, Ralph J.¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 9, 1981.

Child of Jeffery R. Laskowske is:

- i. Cody¹⁶ Laskowske, b. October 15, 2004.

394. Catherine Marie¹⁵ Whiting (*Lloyd Aaron¹⁴, Lee Alban¹³, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 10, 1961 in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. She married Ronn Vernon Jansen June 12, 1982 in Janesville, Wisconsin, son of Vernon Jansen and Fern Dankers.

Children of Catherine Whiting and Ronn Jansen are:

- i. Ryan Michael¹⁶ Jansen, b. March 31, 1984, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- ii. Alyssa Christine Jansen, b. October 30, 1986, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- iii. Ethan Andrew Jansen, b. March 23, 1990, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- iv. Samantha Lynn Jansen, b. September 9, 1991, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

395. Joseph Lee¹⁵ Whiting (*Lloyd Aaron¹⁴, Lee Alban¹³, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born July 29, 1966 in New Ulm, Minnesota.

Child of Joseph Lee Whiting is:

- i. Derrick Joseph¹⁶ Whiting, b. November 14, 1996, Burnsville, Minnesota.

396. Matthew Michael¹⁵ Bohlen (*Patricia Ruth¹⁴ Whiting, Lee Alban¹³, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born January 11, 1973 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married (1) Wendy Procknow May 10, 1997 in Fairmont, North Dakota. She was born September 7, 1973. He married (2) Jessica Severson May 3, 2003 in Milbank, South Dakota. She was born July 31, 1977.

Child of Matthew Bohlen and Wendy Procknow is:

- i. Kendra Lyn¹⁶ Bohlen, b. May 24, 1998, Wahpeton, North Dakota.

397. Alicia Joy¹⁵ Bohlen (*Patricia Ruth¹⁴ Whiting, Lee Alban¹³, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 22, 1976 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married Wade Rombs July 19, 1996 in Milbank, South Dakota. He was born September 5, 1971 in Aberdeen, South Dakota.

Children of Alicia Bohlen and Wade Rombs are:

- i. Anthony Ado¹⁶ Rombs, b. September 19, 1997, Mitchell, South Dakota.
- ii. William Michael Rombs, b. September 29, 2003, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

398. Joshua Ben¹⁵ Bohlen (*Patricia Ruth¹⁴ Whiting, Lee Alban¹³, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born June 29, 1978 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Jennifer Olson May 17, 2002 in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. She was born January 3, 1977 in Elk River, Minnesota.

Child of Joshua Bohlen and Jennifer Olson is:

- i. Abbigayle Jalin¹⁶ Bohlen, b. April 9, 2003, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

399. Diana Kay¹⁵ French (*Elsie June¹⁴ Mielitz, Ruth Orrilla¹³ Whiting, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 19, 1947 in Ortonville, Minnesota. She married Ronald Hawkins.

Children of Diana French and Ronald Hawkins are:

- i. Brian¹⁶ Brown.
- ii. Stephen Brown.
- iii. Kelley Hawkins.
- iv. Jeffrey Hawkins.

400. Gloria Jean¹⁵ French (*Elsie June¹⁴ Mielitz, Ruth Orrilla¹³ Whiting, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born August 29, 1948. She married Lloyd Craig.

Children of Gloria French and Lloyd Craig are:

- i. David¹⁶ Hiell.
- ii. Kenneth Hiell.
- iii. Shane Craig.

401. Darrell Donald¹⁵ French (*Elsie June¹⁴ Mielitz, Ruth Orrilla¹³ Whiting, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 29, 1952. He married Cherryle Angwood.

Children of Darrell French and Cherryle Angwood are:

- i. Jerrie¹⁶ French.
- ii. Patrick French.

402. Donna Marie¹⁵ Seefeld (*Josephine Kathryn¹⁴ Hughes, Doris Emma¹³ Whiting, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 10, 1961 in Milwaukee Wisconsin. She married Anthony John Revers July 21, 1984 in Greendale, Wisconsin. He was born October 16, 1948 in Milwaukee Wisconsin.

Children of Donna Seefeld and Anthony Revers are:

- i. Nicole Marie¹⁶ Revers, b. September 22, 1983, Milwaukee Wisconsin.
- ii. Katie Vivian Revers, b. September 19, 1985, Milwaukee Wisconsin.
- iii. Anthony Louis Revers, b. May 17, 1989, Milwaukee Wisconsin.

403. Susan Elizabeth¹⁵ Seefeld (*Josephine Kathryn¹⁴ Hughes, Doris Emma¹³ Whiting, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 11, 1963 in Milwaukee Wisconsin. She married Scott Anthony Cherek February 14, 1987 in Las Vegas, Nevada. He was born October 14, 1962 in Milwaukee Wisconsin.

Children of Susan Seefeld and Scott Cherek are:

- i. Dylan Scott¹⁶ Cherek, b. July 20, 1991, Milwaukee Wisconsin.
- ii. Brittany Sue Cherek, b. February 15, 1993, Milwaukee Wisconsin.
- iii. Tyler Joseph Cherek, b. July 29, 1995, Milwaukee Wisconsin.
- iv. Kyle James Cherek, b. August 14, 1996, Milwaukee Wisconsin.

404. Kelly Ann¹⁵ Hughes (*Harvey Wayne¹⁴, Doris Emma¹³ Whiting, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 7, 1964 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. She married Markus Klett August 7, 1983 in Kohler, Wisconsin, son of Gerhard Klett and Debora Finckh.

Children of Kelly Hughes and Markus Klett are:

- i. Konrad Michael¹⁶ Klett, b. August 19, 1985.
- ii. Hans Peter Klett, b. April 9, 1988.

405. Charmaine¹⁵ Hughes (*Harvey Wayne¹⁴, Doris Emma¹³ Whiting, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 7, 1970 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. She married William Patapoff February 23, 1991 in Kohler, Wisconsin.

Children of Charmaine Hughes and William Patapoff are:

- i. Karl Thomas¹⁶ Patapoff, b. May 26, 1992.
- ii. Kirsten Patapoff, b. January 9, 1995.

406. James Alexander¹⁵ Hughes (*James Russell¹⁴, Doris Emma¹³ Whiting, Fred Lee¹², Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born September 6, 1969 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He married Mary Jo Kuchenbeiser February 21, 1998 in Greenfield, Wisconsin.

Child of James Hughes and Mary Kuchenbeiser is:

- i. Vincent James¹⁶ Hughes, b. January 26, 1997.

407. Jennifer Lynne¹⁵ Hughes (*James Russell*¹⁴, *Doris Emma*¹³ Whiting, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 8, 1974 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. She married Chad Samuel Plume October 19, 1996 in Greendale, Wisconsin.

Child of Jennifer Hughes and Chad Plume is:

- i. Parker James¹⁶ Plume, b. April 2, 1998.

408. Elliot Warren¹⁵ Hughes (*Warren Elliott*¹⁴, *Doris Emma*¹³ Whiting, *Fred Lee*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born November 15, 1971 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He married Sandra Ramos September 16, 1995 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children of Elliot Hughes and Sandra Ramos are:

- i. Miguel Antonio¹⁶ Hughes, b. January 22, 1994, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- ii. Aliyah Alinna Hughes, b. February 26, 1998, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

409. Melissa Ann¹⁵ Templeton (*Janice Louise*¹⁴ Whiting, *Bertine Arthur*¹³, *Chester Arthur*¹², *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 30, 1971 in Phoenix, Arizona. She married Clinton Wayne Thomas May 23, 1992 in Phoenix, Arizona, son of William Thomas and Lai Dinh. He was born December 6, 1972 in Lubbock, Texas.

Children of Melissa Templeton and Clinton Thomas are:

- i. Samuel Jacob¹⁶ Thomas, b. September 26, 1996, Chandler, Arizona.
- ii. Lily Madeline Thomas, b. September 18, 1999, Tempe, Arizona.

410. Wayne¹⁵ Boogaard (*Yvonne Edith*¹⁴ Tulowetzke, *Nellie Lucille*¹³ Pratt, *Carlotta Belle*¹² Whiting, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born August 7, 1959 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Julie Brotzel.

Children of Wayne Boogaard and Julie Brotzel are:

- i. Michele¹⁶ Boogaard, b. October 27, 1981, Milbank, South Dakota.
- ii. Mathew Boogaard, b. August 21, 1984, Milbank, South Dakota.

411. Lori¹⁵ Hopkins (*Carol Alice*¹⁴ Tulowetzke, *Nellie Lucille*¹³ Pratt, *Carlotta Belle*¹² Whiting, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born May 23, 1964 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married Kelly Blankenship May 21, 1983 in Milbank, South Dakota.

Child of Lori Hopkins and Kelly Blankenship is:

- i. Cory¹⁶ Blankenship, b. August 17, 1983, Breckenridge, Minnesota.

412. Steven¹⁵ Johnson (*Sharon Elaine*¹⁴ Tulowetzke, *Nellie Lucille*¹³ Pratt, *Carlotta Belle*¹² Whiting, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born November 17, 1969.

Child of Steven Johnson is:

- i. Austin¹⁶ Johnson, b. October 1994.

413. Sara¹⁵ Johnson (*Sharon Elaine*¹⁴ Tulowetzke, *Nellie Lucille*¹³ Pratt, *Carlotta Belle*¹² Whiting, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born November 4, 1974.

Child of Sara Johnson is:

- i. Hannah Rebecca¹⁶ Johnson, b. December 1993.

414. Mark¹⁵ Schmitt (*Iva Jean*¹⁴ Pratt, *Ivan Ira*¹³, *Carlotta Belle*¹² Whiting, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 4, 1964 in Watertown, South Dakota. He married Tami Peterson July 14, 1990 in Watertown, South Dakota. She was born March 20, 1965.

Children of Mark Schmitt and Tami Peterson are:

- i. Zackery¹⁶ Schmitt, b. October 22, 1991, Petersburg, Virginia.
- ii. Benjamin Schmitt, b. February 13, 1993, Fayetteville, North Carolina.
- iii. Sarah Schmitt, b. April 18, 1996.

415. Stacy¹⁵ Schmitt (*Iva Jean*¹⁴ Pratt, *Ivan Ira*¹³, *Carlotta Belle*¹² Whiting, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born April 3, 1968 in Watertown, South Dakota. She married David Dewell October 29, 1988 in Watertown, South Dakota. He was born October 10, 1964.

Children of Stacy Schmitt and David Dewell are:

- i. Grant¹⁶ Dewell, b. March 30, 1991, Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

- ii. Stewart Dewell, b. June 5, 1994, Fairbanks, Alaska.

416. Jennifer¹⁵ Schmitt (*Iva Jean¹⁴ Pratt, Ivan Ira¹³, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born October 8, 1971 in Watertown, South Dakota. She married Gregory Spilman June 6, 1992 in Watertown, South Dakota. He was born January 21, 1970.

Child of Jennifer Schmitt and Gregory Spilman is:

- i. Brett David¹⁶ Spilman, b. April 14, 1997.

417. Jason¹⁵ Pratt (*Dennis Ivan¹⁴, Ivan Ira¹³, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 21, 1972 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Jill Hall March 11, 1993 in Milbank, South Dakota. She was born March 9, 1975.

Children of Jason Pratt and Jill Hall are:

- i. Aaron¹⁶ Pratt, b. November 25, 1992, Ortonville, Minnesota.
- ii. Andrew Pratt, b. June 27, 1994, Watertown, South Dakota.

418. Rhonda Kay¹⁵ Dexter-Pratt (*Lyle Lee¹⁴ Pratt, Ivan Ira¹³, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 29, 1966 in Oceanside, California. She married Jeffrey Adelman August 11, 1991 in Arden Hills, Minnesota. He was born May 2, 1967.

Child of Rhonda Dexter-Pratt and Jeffrey Adelman is:

- i. Justin Robert¹⁶ Adelman, b. May 22, 1994, St. Paul, Minnesota.

419. Angie¹⁵ Pratt (*Lyle Lee¹⁴, Ivan Ira¹³, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 2, 1968 in Coon Rapids, Minnesota. She married Steven Decilbine May 4, 1996. He was born February 10, 1965.

Child of Angie Pratt and Steven Decilbine is:

- i. Nickolas¹⁶ Decilbine, b. January 10, 1998.

420. Michele¹⁵ Pratt (*Lyle Lee¹⁴, Ivan Ira¹³, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 4, 1970 in Coon Rapids, Minnesota. She married Paul Sommer June 7, 1991 in Coon Rapids, Minnesota. He was born August 22, 1963.

Child of Michele Pratt and Paul Sommer is:

- i. Nathan¹⁶ Sommer, b. April 1, 1994, Coon Rapids, Minnesota.

421. Lance¹⁵ Enneking (*Diana Lee¹⁴ Pratt, Donald LeRoy¹³, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born April 19, 1971. He married Tanya Knafla June 27, 1992.

Child of Lance Enneking and Tanya Knafla is:

- i. Dannielli¹⁶ Enneking, b. August 1993.

422. Todd James¹⁵ Fossen (*Lois Jean¹⁴ Tulowetzke, Marion Mae¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born November 20, 1965. He married Jackie Rofala November 20, 1993 in Beardsley, Minnesota. She was born January 22, 1969.

Child of Todd Fossen and Jackie Rofala is:

- i. Maylonne¹⁶ Fossen, b. August 10, 1989.

423. DeWayne Ernest¹⁵ Fossen (*Lois Jean¹⁴ Tulowetzke, Marion Mae¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born March 5, 1967. He married Mercy Hope June 3, 1994. She was born November 21, 1965.

Child of DeWayne Fossen and Mercy Hope is:

- i. Natasha¹⁶ Fossen, b. August 12, 1984.

424. Quentin Lee¹⁵ Fossen (*Lois Jean¹⁴ Tulowetzke, Marion Mae¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷, Josiah⁶, Samuel⁵, Nathaniel⁴, Timothie³, Giles², Giles¹*) was born February 6, 1976.

Child of Quentin Lee Fossen is:

- i. Cody¹⁶ Fossen, b. July 25, 1994.

425. Carla Jean¹⁵ Blum (*Ella Mae¹⁴ Tulowetzke, Marion Mae¹³ Pratt, Carlotta Belle¹² Whiting, Bertine¹¹, Mason¹⁰, Timothy Newell⁹, Timothy⁸, Caleb M.⁷*,

*Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born May 30, 1965 in Milbank, South Dakota. She married Steven Yates November 4, 1982. He was born January 23, 1962.

Children of Carla Blum and Steven Yates are:

- i. Justin¹⁶ Yates, b. January 5, 1984.
- ii. Brittany Yates, b. February 5, 1985.
- iii. Andrea Yates, b. March 21, 1989.

426. Troy Alan¹⁵ Blum (*Ella Mae*¹⁴ *Tulowitzke*, *Marion Mae*¹³ *Pratt*, *Carlotta Belle*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born July 28, 1967 in Milbank, South Dakota. He married Coleen Carrithers July 11, 1987. She was born April 28, 1966.

Children of Troy Blum and Coleen Carrithers are:

- i. Kirsten¹⁶ Blum, b. August 18, 1988.
- ii. Kevin Blum, b. October 10, 1991.
- iii. James Blum, b. May 19, 1993.

427. Christine Marion¹⁵ Blum (*Ella Mae*¹⁴ *Tulowitzke*, *Marion Mae*¹³ *Pratt*, *Carlotta Belle*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born October 7, 1969. She married Gregory Granlund September 5, 1987. He was born February 25, 1964.

Children of Christine Blum and Gregory Granlund are:

- i. Katie¹⁶ Granlund, b. June 3, 1990.
- ii. Eric Granlund, b. May 26, 1992.

428. Lynda Lea¹⁵ Blum (*Ella Mae*¹⁴ *Tulowitzke*, *Marion Mae*¹³ *Pratt*, *Carlotta Belle*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born August 24, 1971. She married Dale Welch May 20, 1990.

Children of Lynda Blum and Dale Welch are:

- i. Kelsey¹⁶ Welch, b. November 1, 1990.
- ii. Keith Welch, b. December 17, 1992.

429. Jamie¹⁵ Roder (*Arllys Ann*¹⁴ *Tulowitzke*, *Marion Mae*¹³ *Pratt*, *Carlotta Belle*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born May 4, 1976.

Child of Jamie Roder is:

- i. Marisatel¹⁶ Roder.

430. Bradley James¹⁵ Boettcher (*Janet Irma*¹⁴ *Tulowitzke*, *Marion Mae*¹³ *Pratt*, *Carlotta Belle*¹² *Whiting*, *Bertine*¹¹, *Mason*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born March 4, 1976.

Child of Bradley James Boettcher is:

- i. Trenton James¹⁶ Boettcher, b. September 10, 1994.

431. Tracy Kim¹⁵ Kirby (*Rosalie Ann*¹⁴ *Merkel*, *Louise Rae*¹³ *Whiting*, *Eugene Louis*¹², *Louis E.*¹¹, *Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born September 11, 1969. She married (1) David Daniel Kelly December 23, 1993 in Edmonds, Washington. He was born July 1967. She married (2) Rashaan Anthony Wilson March 16, 2001 in Seattle, Washington.

Child of Tracy Kirby and David Kelly is:

- i. Karen Jean¹⁶ Kelly, b. December 1, 1994, Salem, Oregon.

Child of Tracy Kirby and Rashaan Wilson is:

- ii. Jahlil Misheal¹⁶ Wilson, b. January 8, 2000.

432. Karen Jean¹⁵ Kirby (*Rosalie Ann*¹⁴ *Merkel*, *Louise Rae*¹³ *Whiting*, *Eugene Louis*¹², *Louis E.*¹¹, *Amos*¹⁰, *Timothy Newell*⁹, *Timothy*⁸, *Caleb M.*⁷, *Josiah*⁶, *Samuel*⁵, *Nathaniel*⁴, *Timothie*³, *Giles*², *Giles*¹) was born February 22, 1971, and died May 1, 1991. She married Robert Bell.

Child of Karen Kirby and Robert Bell is:

- i. Iajiah¹⁶ Kirby, b. April 1991.